

























# Table of Contents

• 3D CAD/CAM.....	1	
• Artificial Teeth.....	14	
• Abrasives.....	28	
• Acrylics.....	38	
• Analogs.....	46	
• Articulators & Accessories.....	47	
• Brushes & Accessories.....	56	
• Burs & Discs .....	58	
• Casting Accessories.....	72	
• Denture Accessories.....	73	
• Equipment.....	77	
• Impression Materials.....	96	
• Infection Control.....	106	
• Instruments.....	113	
• Models & Gypsum.....	122	
• Miscellaneous.....	130	
• Orthodontics.....	132	
• Packaging & Delivery.....	134	
• Polishing.....	136	
• Porcelain Accessories.....	141	
• Vacuum Forming.....	144	
• Waxes.....	148	
• Index.....	155	
• Terms and Policy.....	159	

Dear Valued Customers,

Unique Dental Supply Inc. is pleased to introduce our Dental Supplies Catalogue for your viewing. As you will see, many new products and product improvements have been added to better assist your needs.

We take great pride in supplying Denturists and Dental Laboratories across Canada. Our main goal is to offer an excellent variety of internationally sourced products at the best available price on the market.

Please do not hesitate to contact your regional sales representative or one of our trained customer service personnel for any assistance you may require. Inquiries and feedback are always encouraged and welcomed. Unique Dental Supply Inc. values your business and appreciates the opportunity to serve you better.

We hope this catalogue will be a great aid for your business and look forward to receiving your order. Let us exceed your expectations.

Please refer to [www.udscanada.com](http://www.udscanada.com) for our monthly promotions flyer.

Sincerely,  
Unique Dental Supply Inc.



Chers clients,

Unique Dental Supply Inc. est heureux de vous présenter notre Catalogue de Fournitures dentaires. Vous trouverez que nombreux nouveaux produits ont été ajoutés afin de mieux fournir vos besoins.

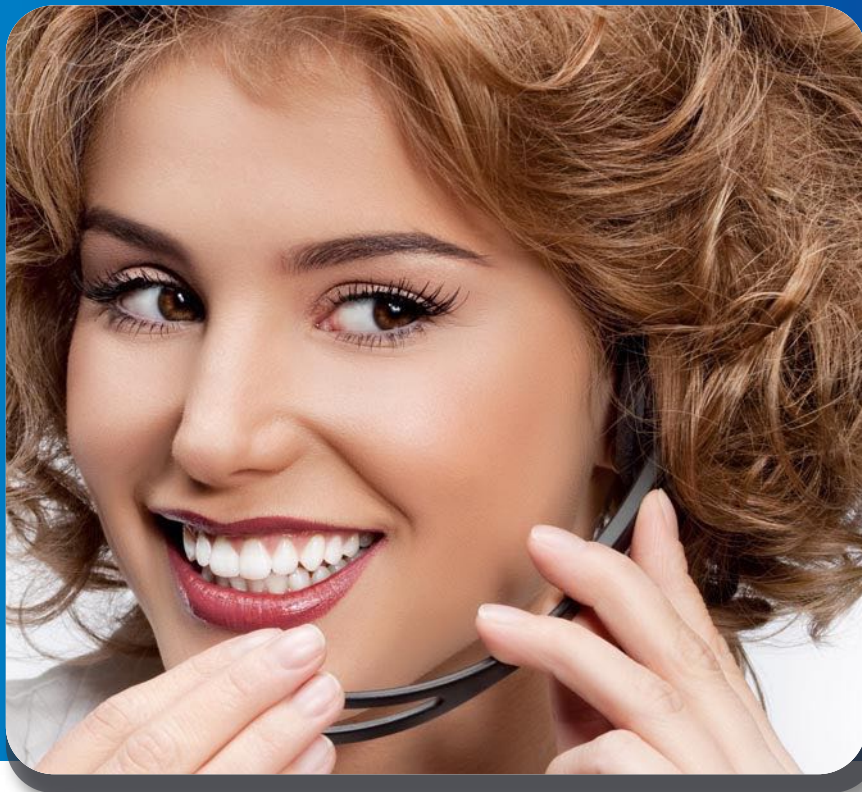
Nous sommes très fiers de fournir les produits pour dentistes et laboratoires dentaires partout au Canada. Notre objectif principal est d'offrir une excellente variété de produits internationaux au meilleur prix et à un service fiable.

S'il vous plaît de ne pas hésiter de contacter votre représentant régional ou un de notre personnel de service à la clientèle, qualifié pour toute aide dont vous pourriez avoir besoin. Les demandes de renseignements et les commentaires sont toujours encouragées et accueillies. Unique Dental Supply Inc. apprécie votre commandes et l'occasion de mieux vous servir.

Nous espérons que ce catalogue sera une grande aide pour votre bureau et nous réjouissons de recevoir votre commande. Nous essayons toujours d'offrir un meilleur service à nos clients.

S'il vous plaît de se référer à [www.udscanada.com](http://www.udscanada.com) pour notre dépliant des promotions mensuelles.

# Providing Service Excellence



Unique Dental Supply Inc is 100% Canadian owned and operated

## **CONTACT US:**

Have a question? Need our help?

Please call us at 1 888 532 0554 or email at [orders@udscanada.com](mailto:orders@udscanada.com)



Unique Dental Supply Inc. is determined to provide friendly, experienced and efficient customer service. We value and encourage your feedback, as it helps us serve you better.

## **CONTACTEZ NOUS:**

Des questions? Besoin de notre aide?

S'il vous plaît appelez-nous au 1 888 532 0554, 514-999-8497

ou par courriel à [orders@udscanada.com](mailto:orders@udscanada.com)



Unique Dental Supply Inc. est déterminée à fournir un service amical, efficace et fiable à nos clients. Nous valorisons et encourageons vos commentaires, car cela nous aide à mieux vous servir.

**FREE SHIPPING** Free Shipping in Ontario and Quebec on all orders over \$150 in the rest of Canada Free Shipping on all orders over \$300 (Excluding Extra Heavy items)

## Chairside Scanners

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

### AoralScan 3® Intra Oral Scanner

- Powderless
- 30% Faster
- High Accuracy & Realistic color
- Motion Sensing - Less Contact
- Powerful AI Process
- Intuitive Communication
- 2 Tip Sizes - for adults & children
- 30% More Accurate



**Wired**



**Wireless**

- Wireless, Effortless, Limitless
- Scan without limits
- Go Wireless
- Fast and Stable
- Long-lasting Battery Life
- Next-level software functions

Item	IC#	Price
<b>AoralScan-3 Wired</b>	<b>IC# - 18332</b>	<b>12,994.99</b>
<b>Standard Scan Tip (Wired)</b>	<b>IC# - 18335</b>	<b>69.99</b>
<b>Mini Scan Tip (Wired)</b>	<b>IC# - 18336</b>	<b>69.99</b>
<b>AoralScan-3 Wireless</b>	<b>IC# - 18857</b>	<b>16,999.99</b>
<b>Standard Scan Tip (Wireless)</b>	<b>IC# - 19093</b>	<b>69.99</b>
<b>Mini Scan Tip (Wireless)</b>	<b>IC# - 19094</b>	<b>69.99</b>

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

### MetiSmile - New Dental Face Scanner

- Fast Scan Speed
- HD Texture Camera
- Ortho Simulation
- Mandibular Trajectory Tracking (Upcoming)
- Facial Features Measurement & Comparison
- Automatic Alignment of Intraoral and Facial Data
- Handheld mode & Fixed mode.
- Guided operation throughout the scan workflow.
- Open system to export STL, OBJ and PLY.
- Eye-friendly flashless scan thanks to infrared technology.
- Automatic brightness adjustment ensures outstanding face texture.
- Elegant and compact, only 800 grams.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Metismile</b>	<b>IC# - 18858</b>	<b>6,999.99</b>

## Lab Scanners

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

### AutoScan-DS-EX Pro(H) - 3D Scanner

- Ultra-high Accuracy
- Unparalleled Details
- Outstanding Scan Speed
- Flexible Workflow
- Backstage Data Processing
- Versatile Scan Modes



Item	IC#	Price
<b>AutoScan-DS-EX Pro (H)</b>	<b>IC# - 18842</b>	<b>9,799.99</b>

### FREEDOM HD - 3D Scanner

**DOF**

- Powerful Scanner
- All-in One Scan - upper-and-lower cases with only a single scan
- Articulator-Direct - simple articulator scan without any additional works
- Implant Multi-Die - effortless scan spraying for metal abutments
- Upgraded 2.0 - megapixel camera & faster USB 3.0 processing
- Impression Scanning - Enables to capture areas that are difficult to scan
- Orthodontic Application - Capture all critical data from gypsum model or impression



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Freedom HD 3D Scanner</b>	<b>IC# - 17644</b>	<b>12,599.99</b>

### FREEDOM X5 - 3D Scanner

**DOF**

- Camera Moving System - with 5MP camera & patent camera moving system
- Convenient and stable scanning
- Real Color Scan
- Articulator Direct
- Single Camera - The Most Advanced
- Scan Technology
- Faster Than Ever
- One-Touch Scan with a Joystick



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Freedom X5</b>	<b>IC# - 18574</b>	<b>12,599.99</b>



# 3D CAD/CAM

## Model Scanners

### AutoScan-DS-EX-MIX - 3D Scanner

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

#### High end Dental 3D scanner

- Open design and modular structure
- Dual 5.0 MP high resolution cameras
- High Accuracy - Scan accuracy  $\leq 7\mu\text{m}$
- Intelligent scan
- High-end implant and veneer applications
- High Efficiency
- All in one scan
- Intelligent add scan
- Screw channel sealing
- High compatibility
- Articulator scan
- Versatile application



Item	IC#	Price
AutoScan-DS-MIX	IC# - 18338	12,499.99

## 3D Light Curing Units

### FabCure 2 Post - Curing Unit

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

- High Power Multi-surface Light Curing
- Rapid Chamber Heating
- Customized Curing Parameter
- Larger Curing Volume
- Smart Material Library
- Easy Operation with OLED Screen



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 18845	1,469.99

## Washing Units

### Twin Tornado 3D Printed Object Washer

- 3D Printed Object Washer with powerful washing performance.
- Twice performance (Two wash containers)
- Easy to clean & change position
- Various applying methods
- Compatible with a variety of 3D printers
- Translucent container gives the ability to see the inside cleaning process
- Various modes and kinds of time
- Easy to use and operate
- Made in Korea



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 18328	1,099.99

### Fab Cure - Light Cure

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

- **Compact size UV post-curing oven**  
Optimally designed to take up as little space as possible also featuring doors designed to protect you from the UV
- **Easy to set up**- Simply plug in and switch on
- **One dial**- Turn the dial to set time and press the dial to start
- **Easy to read**- Digital timer countdown and alert noise when finished post curing



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 18334	745.99

### Fab Wash

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL

#### Smarter Post-processing

- A Consistent, Automated Workflow
- Automated Part-Release
- One Size Fits All
- Never Think About Wash Time Setting Again
- Easy To Use, Safeguards Your Workplace



Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 18859	3,499.99

### Otoflash G171: Flash-curing device for light-curing

- The Otoflash G171 is used for curing of light-curable resins through light-induced photopolymerization.
- It is optimized for quick curing of medical grade 3D printed materials using Nitrogen.
- In the operating mode, two flash bulbs fitted at the bottom produce ten flashes per second.



Item	IC#	Price
Otoflash G171-2 w/o Nitrogen Port	IC# - 18863	3,899.99
Otoflash G171-6 with Nitrogen Port	IC# - 18864	4,899.99
N2-Connecting kit for G171-6	IC# - 18865	229.99

## 3D Printers

### AccuFab-CEL

#### Higher, Faster, Easier

AccuFab-CEL has significantly improved its printing speed, especially in full-platform printing. With SHINING 3D's self-developed mainboard and high-performance light panel, the AccuFab-CEL offers a premium-level printing experience for users in the 3D printing field.

SHINING 3D  
DENTAL



#### Blazing Fast Printing Speed

(Layer thickness: 100µm)

- Orthodontic models: 14 minutes
- Surgical guide: 20 minutes
- Crown & bridge: 11 minutes
- Implant models: 20 minutes
- Denture: 70 minutes for vertical printing
- Splint: 45 minutes for tilted printing

#### Open Material System - Flexibility in material selection

**Build-In Design Software** - Includes CreSplint, CreIBT, AccuDesign, CreTemp

**Professional Slicing Software** - Allows multiple one-click printing on different dental applications

#### Multi-Size Ceramic Platform

#### One-Click Lock

**Light Board Uniformity w/High Accuracy** high level of printing accuracy, reaching 35µm.

#### Real-Time Cabin Environment Detection and Heating

#### Enhanced Z Axis Movement System

#### Six Core CPU Mainboard With 5G Hz Connection

#### Advanced Printer Software

Item	IC#	Price
Ea	IC# - 19044	Call for price

### AccuFab-L4D 3D Printer

SHINING 3D  
DENTAL

#### Unparalleled Accuracy:

- Large-format dental 3D printer
- Accurate Precise - Over 96%
- Outstanding Uniformity up to 90%
- Beyond the Limits - obtains features smaller than a pixel, plus superior surface finish

#### Large Print Size, 4K Resolution

#### Reliable Performance:

- Industrial Grade Optical
- State-of-the-Art Robustness - 5 million layers tested in real dental clinic
- District Cooling System

#### Multiple Material Options:

- Covers a wide range of materials for dental 3D printing
- Certified 3rd Party Material

#### Professional Dental Software:

- Free Updates
- Accuracy Calibration Wizard



Item	IC#	Price
AccuFab-L4D	IC# - 18337	4,895.99
AccuFab-L4K	IC# - 18927	4,895.99

## Furnaces

### Shenpaz Sintra Pro

Shenpaz  
Dental Furnaces

- Fast cycles for maximum efficiency in minimum time
- SINTRA PRO/90zr tested and validated fast\* 90 minutes with specific ZrO2 materials
- SINTRA PRO/120zrf is designed to deliver an Ultra-fast\* cycle by 30%
- Subject to the material being sintered, the sintering time can be relatively shortened
- 90 - 115 V
- 120- 230V



Item	IC#	Price
Sintra Pro 90	IC# - 18576	Call for price
Sintra Pro 120	IC# - 18579	Call for Price
Thermocouple (BAGIC82A)	IC# - 19045	1,099.99
Heating Element	IC# - 18294	924.99

## 3D Scan Spray

### SCANTIST 3D - 200ml Dental Scan Vanishing Spray

- Self-disappearing, extraoral 3D scan spray for
- No contamination of object, environment and user
- No cleaning required – cost savings
- Pigment-free, self-disappearing coating



200 ml Bottle (#Scan002)	IC# - 18920	39.95
--------------------------	-------------	-------

### SCANTIST 3D - 200ml Dental Scan Permanent Spray

- Contains pigments – but free of titanium dioxide (TiO2)
- Ultra-thin layer thickness
- Very fine, homogeneous coating



200 ml Bottle (#Scan101)	IC# - 18921	29.95
--------------------------	-------------	-------

## 3D Model Separator

### Stratogel 3D

Designed to separate an orthodontic acrylic resin from a model printed with 3D resin.

- Creates a very thin separation layer of 12 microns
- Does not contaminate the 3D resin or acrylic
- Easily removed with water



Item	IC#	Price
100 ml - (3280-100)	IC# - 18922	52.48

## Dust Collectors CadCam

### QUATRO Cad/Cam Dust Collectors

Air Technologies

For Automatic Milling  
"Self-Cleaning" Dust Collector

**iVac Twin Cad Cam**  
For continuous milling  
or high debris volume



**iVac Cad Cam**  
For intermittent  
milling operation



- Exclusive "OnLine Filter Cleaning" Feature (Operate the mill overnight while the filters clean themselves, No Touch Filter Cleaning)
- "AutoFlow" speed feature (set to lowest acceptable speed, motors automatically speed up to overcome pressure increase)
- "Temporary ON" feature (clean your mill while iVAC is in standby mode)
- HEPA Filter ensures 99.97% efficiency on submicron particles such as fine zirconium dust in CAD/CAM milling
- Quietest unit on the market (52-55dba)

All Models Include:  
HEPA filters / Automatic speed increase / communication cable

Item	IC#	Price
iVAC 2.C Single Infinity (# 1-0051-0001)	IC# - 15526	2,045.99
Main Filter (# F311)	IC# - 18495	185.99
HEPA Filter (# F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99
iVAC 2.C TWIN Infinity (# 1-0052-0001)	IC# - 15528	2,727.99
Main Filter (#F315)	IC# - 18497	212.99
HEPA Filter (#F074)(1/Box)	IC# - 18478	225.99

### QUATRO Air Technologies

#### DCS 3D- Fume Hood for Printer

Fume Extraction System for Desktop 3D Printers  
Remove harmful VOCs and alcohol based cleaning odors directly at the source.  
Prevent airborne contaminants from entering your breathing zone and spreading throughout your facility.

- Compact plug and play design
- Ideal where floor space is limited
- Captures airborne contaminants at source
- Whisper quiet operation
- CSA-certified, UL and RoHS compliant



Fume Hood (# 1-0045-0009)	IC# - 18990	1,999.99
---------------------------	-------------	----------

### QUATRO Air Technologies

JetStream  
SERIES

For lower volume  
/ entry level

#### JetStream CAD/CAM



Item	IC#	Price
Jet Stream CadCam (# JHL-5293)	IC# - 15527	1,425.99
XL Filter Bag (2/pkg) (# AG328-02)	IC# - 18575	128.99
HEPA Filter (1/pkg) (# F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99

## Digital Printing Materials



### TrinDy Model Resin

- Light-curing resin (wavelength 385nm/405nm) for dental AM models.
- Printed objects have high precision, excellent accuracy, and good visibility.
- These features are suited for producing dental models, master models and orthodontic models.
- Color: Opaque Peach
- Viscosity(mPas at 25°C): 300~600
- Shore Hardness: 85D
- Flexural Modulus (MPa):900
- Flexural Strength (MPa): 50



Item	IC#	Price
1L	IC# - 19095	124.99

### EASY PRINT - 3D Model Printing Resin

EasyPrint® Model Resin (Beige Opaque)

- Rapid UV curing
- Low odor
- Washable with water
- Excellent resolution
- Optimized for LCD displays, DLP, and SLA printers
- High flowability for reduced printing time
- 385nm and 405nm wavelength
- From Germany



Item	IC#	Price
1L	IC# - 18867	124.99

## Digital Printing Materials

### KeyCast® by KeyPrint

- Accurate & High Speed
- Low Shrinkage formula controls thermal expansion to yield porous-free and accurate castings.
- Compatible with rapid burnout and gradual temperature ramp workflows, with no residual ash. It is used with chrome, cobalt, gold, and silver.



Violet - 1L	IC# - 17925	345.99
-------------	-------------	--------

### KeyGuide® by KeyPrint

Ideal for fabricating highly precise transparent surgical guides, allowing doctors to place implants at a precise angle and depth.

- Strong
- Easy to Polish
- Biocompatible
- Autoclavable



Clear - 1L	IC# - 17926	345.99
------------	-------------	--------

### KeyModel Ultra™ by KeyPrint

- Ultra-fast printing
- Thermoforming quick-release agent
- Flawless detail
- Multiple available colours: Light Grey, Ivory
- Carve-able without chipping
- Pairs perfectly with KeyMask™



Light Grey - 1L	IC# - 18285	124.99
-----------------	-------------	--------

Ultra Ivory- 1L	IC# - 18284	124.99
-----------------	-------------	--------

### KeySplint® by KeyPrint

- Ideal for printing splints, night guards, & bleaching trays.
- Fully biocompatible & is in compliance with international medical device regulations and standards.
- Its robust formulation has three years of guaranteed shelf life, is colour stable, and is validated in multiple open-source printers.
- No other dental splint resin can deliver the quality and performance of KeySplint Soft.



KeySplint Soft Clear- 1L	IC# - 18847	565.99
--------------------------	-------------	--------

KeySplint Hard - 1L	IC# - 18846	565.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

### KeyDenture Try-In™ by KeyPrint

- For detailed, quick, and easy denture try-ins
- Cost effective for try-in dentures
- Exceptional surface quality
- Easy to characterize
- Polishes to high luster
- Biocompatible medical device
- Free of MMA, BPA, and phthalates



Shade A1 - 0.5L	IC# - 18537	239.99
-----------------	-------------	--------

Shade A1 - 1L	IC# - 18538	374.99
---------------	-------------	--------

### KeyGuard®™ by KeyPrint

- Precise fit for enhanced comfort and performance
- Protection only where needed
- Optimized cost efficiency
- Superior Durability
- More sustainable than traditional methods
- Complete design freedom



White - 1L	IC# - 18933	369.99
------------	-------------	--------

Black - 1L	IC# - 18934	369.99
------------	-------------	--------

### KeyModel® by KeyPrint

- Crown, bridge, and implant models
- Orthodontic clear aligner models
- Diagnostic modelling
- Coloured for easy visibility of margins and tooth anatomy
- Carvable without chipping
- Pairs perfectly with KeyMask™



Beige - 1L	IC# - 17929	235.99
------------	-------------	--------

### KeyOrtho IBT™ by KeyPrint

- Combines the strength & precision to accurately set brackets, with the flexibility & non-stick formula needed for easy release.
- Biocompatible, tasteless, & odourless, KeyOrtho IBT is ideal for manufacturing indirect bonding trays.
- Drastically reduce chair time & increase patient comfort during the orthodontic bracket setting process.



KeyOrtho IBT - 1L	IC# - 18283	519.99
-------------------	-------------	--------

### KeyOrthoModel® by KeyPrint

- Designed for high speed and accuracy
- KeyOrthoModel is designed for high-speed and accurate prints. Perfect for thermoforming alignment and orthodontic devices.
- Optimized to Print @ 100 and 200µm Layer Thickness for High Throughput
- Prints in 1/2 the Time of KeyModel at Same Layer Thickness
- Pairs With Pro-Form®
- Perfect for Making Aligners
- Withstands Thermoforming Temperatures



Grey - 1L	IC# - 17928	235.99
-----------	-------------	--------

### KeyTray™ by KeyPrint

- Strong, biocompatible (Class I) 3D printing resin designed to create customized, individual impression trays quickly and with precision.
- No preliminary casting required
- Saves time by eliminating stone models
- Improved impression accuracy
- Compound waxes and border moulding materials will adhere to the tray



KeyTray- 1L	IC# - 18282	305.99
-------------	-------------	--------

### KeyMask™ by KeyPrint

- A flexible yet firm gingival mask that simulates the look and feel of gum tissue
- Perfect for digital restoration planning
- Easily trimmed to create a proper emergence profile or sculpted for proper pontic shape



0.5 L	IC# - 17927	245.99
-------	-------------	--------



# 3D CAD/CAM

## CAD/CAM Acrylic



### PMMA Clear Acrylic Disk

#### Features & Benefits:

- For Night Guards, Splints
- Shades: Clear
- Made in Japan



Item	IC#	Price
12 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15926	35.99
14 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15927	35.99
16 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15928	36.99
18 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15929	38.99
20 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 15930	39.99



### PMMA Shaded Acrylic Disk

#### Features & Benefits:

- For Temporary Crown and Bridge
- Shades: A1, A2, A3, B1
- Thickness: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25mm
- Diameter: 98.5mm
- Non Time-Consuming Polish with High Aesthetic Texture
- Contains 1pc/bx
- Made in Japan



Color & IC#					
Thickness	A1	A2	A3	B1	Price
12 mm	14842	15911	15916	15921	34.99
14 mm	15907	15912	15917	15922	35.99
16 mm	15908	15913	15918	15923	36.99
18 mm	15909	15914	15919	15924	38.99
20 mm	15910	15915	15920	15925	39.99
25 mm	17333	17334	17335	17336	45.99



### PMMA CAD/CAM Disc Multilayer

PMMA Multi-layer discs offer dental technicians an innovative pre-shaded acrylic resin material, which can be used for temporary crowns & bridges and dentures.

Colors: A1-D4



**Coming Soon**

## PMMA CAD/CAM Multilayer

### PoliDent

### PMMA CAD-CAM DISC Multilayer



Multi-layered, pre-coloured PMMA discs for making temporary crowns and bridges & dentures.

A multi-layered disc is composed of five shades of colour with gentle colour transitions that give it a natural look.

#### Characteristics:

- Vickers hardness: min 26 HV.
- Flexural strength: min. 114 MPa.
- E-Module: min. 2771 MPa.
- Residual monomer < 1%.
- Diameter: 95 - 100 mm.
- Thickness: 16, 20 mm.

### Coming Soon

Thickness / Color	16 mm	20 mm
A1	IC# - 18999	IC# - 19018
A2	IC# - 19000	IC# - 19019
A3	IC# - 19001	IC# - 19020
A3.5	IC# - 19002	IC# - 19021
A4	IC# - 19003	IC# - 19022
B1	IC# - 19004	IC# - 19023
B2	IC# - 19005	IC# - 19024
B3	IC# - 19006	IC# - 19025
B4	IC# - 19007	IC# - 19026
C1	IC# - 19008	IC# - 19027
C2	IC# - 19009	IC# - 19028
C3	IC# - 19010	IC# - 19029
C4	IC# - 19011	IC# - 19030
D2	IC# - 19012	IC# - 19031
D3	IC# - 19013	IC# - 19032
D4	IC# - 19014	IC# - 19033
BL1	IC# - 19015	IC# - 19034
BL2	IC# - 19016	IC# - 19035
BL3	IC# - 19017	IC# - 19036
Price	89.99	94.99



## PMMA CAD/CAM Pink



### PMMA Disk - Pink

#### Features & Benefits:

- Shades: Pink
- Diameter 98.5 mm
- Thickness 25 mm
- Made in Japan



Item	IC#	Price
1pc/bx	IC# - 17147	89.99

### KeyMill™ Denture Base Disc

- High-impact acrylic denture milling discs, featuring industry-leading Diamond D®
- High impact denture, less brittle and more fracture-resistant than
- PMMA Denture discs
- Highly aesthetic
- Minimal finishing required
- Compatible with 4-axis and 5-axis milling machines such as VHF
- Roland, Imes-Icore, and more
- CE marked, Health Canada approved, and 510(k) cleared



Item	IC#	Price
25 mm • Original	IC# - 18291	101.99
25 mm - Light Reddish Pink	IC# - 18289	101.99
30 mm - Original	IC# - 18290	111.99
30 mm - Light Reddish Pink	IC# - 18288	111.99

For Acrylic Stains see page 40-41

## CAD/CAM Model Discs

### PoliDent

### CAD-CAM MODEL DISCS

For milling dental models.

- The material closed cell structure doesn't absorb water and is recommended for ceramic layering.



#### Indications

- Milling of stumps/dies, working models and antagonists.
- Verifying frameworks on plaster model before final ZrO2 milling (especially recommended for larger ZrO2 frameworks)
- Made in EU

Beige	IC# - 16775	49.99
Brown	IC# - 16776	49.99

## CAD/CAM Wax Disk



### Wax Disk

- For Crown, Bridge framework casting.
- Framework for press technique
- Diameter: 98.5 (mm)
- Made in Japan

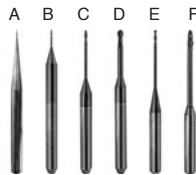


Item	IC#	Price
12 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17153	24.99
14 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17154	25.99
16 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17155	26.99
18 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17156	28.99
20 mm - 1pc/bx	IC# - 17157	29.99

## CAD/CAM Milling Burs

### Carbide Milling Bur (DLC) Compatible with Roland®

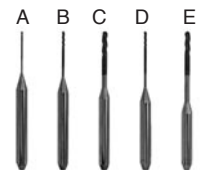
- Carbide Milling Burs for Wax & PMMA
- Order Qty: 1 PC
- Shank: 4 mm



A - 0.3 x 3 x 50mm	IC# - 18993	39.99
B - 0.6 x 12 x 50mm	IC# - 18994	39.99
C - 1.0 x 16 x 50mm	IC# - 18995	39.99
D - 2.0 x 16 x 50mm	IC# - 18996	39.99
E - 1.0 x 20 x 50mm Long	IC# - 18997	39.99
F - 2.0 x 25 x 50mm Long	IC# - 18998	39.99

### Diamond CAD/CAM Milling Burs Compatible with Roland®

- Diamond Milling Bur for Zirconia
- Order Qty: 1 PC
- Shank: 4 mm



A - 0.6 x 14 x 50mm	IC# - 18302	66.99
B - 1.0 x 16 x 50mm	IC# - 18301	66.99
C - 2.0 x 20 x 50mm	IC# - 18300	66.99
D - 1.0 x 20 x 50mm	IC# - 18991	66.99
E - 2.0 x 25 x 50mm	IC# - 18992	66.99

## Digital Materials - Zirconia

### GRAND ML - Multilayer Zirconia Pre-Shaded

3 Layer Multi-layer, extra-translucent ZrO<sub>2</sub> with integrated tooth colour gradient. For the fabrication of fully anatomical anterior or posterior restorations with special vitality. High breaking strength and fracture toughness. For open CAD/CAM systems of 98mm diameter. **Do not require liquid for coloring.**

Thickness / Color	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	20 mm	22 mm	25 mm
A1	17999	18000	18001	18002	18003	18004	18005
A2	18008	18009	18010	18011	18012	18013	18014
A3	18017	18018	18019	18020	18021	18022	18023
A3.5	18026	18027	18028	18029	18030	18031	18032
A4	18035	18036	18037	18038	18039	18040	18041
B1	18044	18045	18046	18047	18048	18049	18050
B2	18053	18054	18055	18056	18057	18058	18059
B3	18062	18063	18064	18065	18066	18067	18068
B4	18071	18072	18073	18074	18075	18076	18077
C1	18080	18081	18082	18083	18084	18085	18086
C2	18089	18090	18091	18092	18093	18094	18095
C3	18098	18099	18100	18101	18102	18103	18104
C4	18107	18108	18109	18110	18111	18112	18113
D2	18116	18117	18118	18119	18120	18121	18122
D3	18125	18126	18127	18128	18129	18130	18131
D4	18134	18135	18136	18137	18138	18139	18140
Price	125.99	135.99	155.99	175.99	195.99	215.99	235.99



- 3 Layers
- Natural Appearance
- Full Contour Crowns
- Full Contour Bridges
- Coping & Frameworks
- Full Arches
- Primary telescopes
- Partially veneered crown and bridge frames
- Superior Translucency >46%
- Superior Strength >1000-1200 MPa

<b>Available in Colors:</b>	<b>Available in Sizes:</b>
A1,A2,A3,A3.5,A4	98 x 10 mm
B1,B2,B3,B4,	98 x 12 mm
C1,C2,C3,C4	98 x 14 mm
D2,D3,D4	98 x 16 mm
	98 x 18 mm
	98 x 20 mm
	98 x 22 mm
	98 x 25 mm

### GRAND ML 5D - Multilayer Zirconia Pre-Shaded

5 Layer Multi-layer, extra-translucent ZrO<sub>2</sub> with integrated tooth colour gradient. For the fabrication of fully anatomical anterior or posterior restorations with special vitality. High breaking strength and fracture toughness. For open CAD/CAM systems of 98mm diameter. **Do not require liquid for coloring.**

Thickness / Color	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	20 mm	22 mm	25 mm
A1	18340	18341	18342	18343	18344	18345	18346
A2	18347	18348	18349	18350	18351	18352	18353
A3	18354	18355	18356	18357	18358	18359	18360
A3.5	18361	18362	18363	18364	18365	18366	18367
A4	18368	18369	18370	18371	18372	18373	18374
B1	18375	18376	18377	18378	18379	18380	18381
B2	18382	18383	18384	18385	18386	18387	18388
B3	18389	18390	18391	18392	18393	18394	18395
B4	18396	18397	18398	18399	18400	18401	18402
C1	18403	18404	18405	18406	18407	18408	18409
C2	18410	18411	18412	18413	18414	18415	18416
C3	18417	18418	18419	18420	18421	18422	18423
C4	18424	18425	18426	18427	18428	18429	18430
D2	18431	18432	18433	18434	18435	18436	18437
D3	18438	18439	18440	18441	18442	18443	18444
D4	18445	18446	18447	18448	18449	18450	18451
BL1	18452	18453	18454	18455	18456	18457	18458
Price	129.99	139.99	159.99	179.99	199.99	219.99	239.99



- 5 Layers
- 17 Shades
- Natural Appearance
- Full Contour Crowns
- Full Contour Bridges
- Coping & Frameworks
- Full Arches
- Superior Translucency 46%-49%
- Superior Strength >1000-1200 MPa

<b>Available in Colors:</b>	<b>Available in Sizes:</b>
A1,A2,A3,A3.5,A4	98 x 12 mm
B1,B2,B3,B4,	98 x 14 mm
C1,C2,C3,C4	98 x 16 mm
D2,D3,D4,	98 x 18 mm
BL1	98 x 20 mm
	98 x 22 mm
	98 x 25 mm

## exoplan 3.1 Rijeka



GUIDED SURGERY  
YOUR WAY



Subscription Based Flex License	IC#	Price
exoplan (Core Version)	IC# - 18753	Call
TruSmile	Included	-
Guide Creator (Module)	IC# - 18754	Call

**exocad**

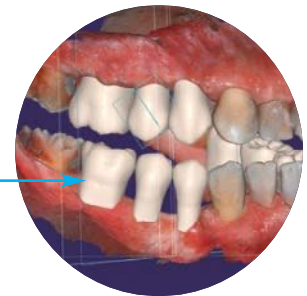
### exoplan 3.1 Rijeka at a glance

Design faster, plan with predictability and improve outcomes with exoplan 3.1 Rijeka.

BETTER

#### It starts with a good plan

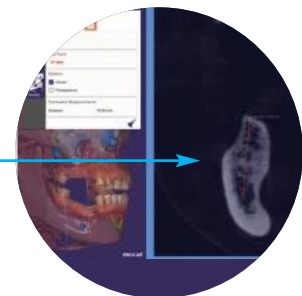
- New rapid pre-planning for more patient commitment
- Full mouth rehabilitation with simultaneous implant planning and guide design for both arches
- Faster tooth setup with Instant Anatomic Morphing
- Full surgical protocol with drill sequence
- Smoother implant and compatible component selection



EASIER

#### Comply with your documentation needs

- Now measure distances, angles and gray values
- New incognito mode hides patient information
- Manage and customize your screenshots



MORE

#### Additional new features

- Improved editing of scan data
- Multiview adjustment of CT alignment
- Improved arrangement and selection of cross-sectional views



# 3D CAD/CAM

## exocad - DentalCAD Software

**exocad**

**Exocad Dental Cad software is known for its speedy operation and ease of use, helping you minimize training costs and maximize productivity.**

It is reliable and robust even when dealing with complex cases on a daily basis. The speed and flexibility of exocad DentalCAD was achieved through harnessing the latest research results in the area of organic modeling. For over 7 years, exocad team of engineers has consistently delivered innovations for a rapidly evolving market.

Product	Core Lab Version	Advanced Lab Bundle	Implant Lab Bundle	Ultimate Lab Bundle
 Dental Cad Core Version	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Virtual Articulator	Add - on	✓	✓	✓
 Provisional Module	Add - on	✓	✓	✓
 TruSmile Module	Add - on	✓	✓	✓
 ZRS Tooth Library	Add - on	✓	✓	✓
 Implant Module	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓
 Bar Module	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓
 DICOM Viewer Module	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓
 Model Creator Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Smile Creator Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Full Denture Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Full Denture Ivotion	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Partial CAD Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Bite Splint Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Jaw Motion Import Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 xSnap Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on
 In-CAD Nesting Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on
 Nesting Module (Includes in-CAD Nesting)	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on



## exocad - DentalCAD Software

**Perpetual License: No ANNUAL FEE needed.**

**Flex License - Subscription-based model - Various benefits**

### Perpetual License

Core (Crown&Bridge Basics) Lab Version	IC# - 18720
Advanced Lab Version	IC# - 18721
Implant Lab Version	IC# - 18722
Ultimate Lab Version	IC# - 18723

### Flex License

Core (Crown&Bridge Basics) Lab Version	IC# - 18724
Advanced Lab Version	IC# - 18725
Implant Lab Version	IC# - 18726
Ultimate Lab Version	IC# - 18727

### The core version

Explore DentalCAD's fast and flexible core version with its intuitive user interface, extensive functions and open tooth and material libraries. Simplify the design of esthetic and functional dental restorations.



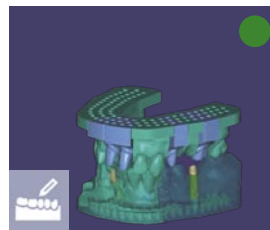
**Implant Add On Module**

Create abutments and screwretained designs.



**Bar Add On Module**

Advanced bar design for both standard and complex bars.



**Model Creator**

Create physical models from digital impression scans.



**Bite Splint Module**

Design night guards, bite splints and tabletop structures.



**Provisional Module**

Create temporary crowns and bridges



**PartialCAD**

Design removable partial denture frameworks.



**FullDenture Module**

Digital design of full dentures and single-arch dentures.




**TruSmile Module**

Realistic rendering of dental restorations in real-time



**Virtual Articulator**

Simulate jaw movement and analyze dynamic occlusion.



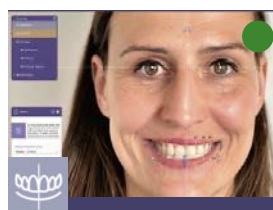
**Jaw Motion Import**

Simulate jaw movement and analyze dynamic occlusion.



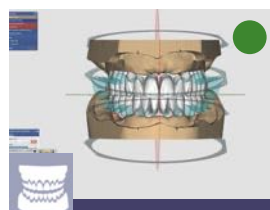
**DICOM Viewer**

Visualize voxel CT data during the design process.



**Smile Creator**

Next-generation smile design: the best of 2D and 3D.



**Full Denture Ivotion**

Ivotion by Ivoclar is a bicoloured PMMA disc for the digital production of complete dentures in one uninterrupted milling process.



**xSnap**

First dental models with printable articulator



**In-CAD Nesting**

place restorations into milling blanks during your design process.



**Nesting**

(Includes In-Cad Nesting)



**Tooth Library**

Extensive library of beautiful, natural teeth.

### Available bundles:

- **Advanced Lab Bundle**
- **Implant Lab Bundle**
- **Ultimate Lab Bundle**



## exocad ChairsideCAD - Software

**Exocad ChairsideCAD - Powerful dental CAD software for use in a clinical environment. More automation and a simplified user experience – exocad’s ChairsideCAD is optimized for clinical use**

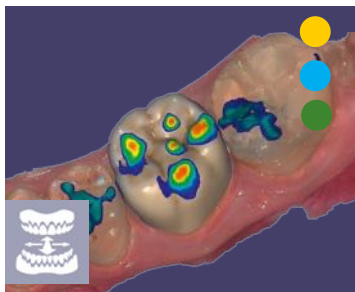
ChairsideCAD is the first complete open-architecture CAD software platform for single-visit dentistry. The chairside workflow is streamlined, easy to learn, and optimized for use in the practice, including a step-by-step guide through the design process. It is based on the same proven technology as exocad’s “best-of-breed” lab software, renowned for its reliability and robust features. In just a few steps, exocad’s ChairsideCAD creates highly esthetic proposals with minimal post processing.

### Available Packages for Exocad ChairsideCAD

Product	Chairside Core Version	Single Visit Bundle	Chairside Mill Bundle	Chairside Print Bundle	Chairside Ultimate Bundle
 ChairsideDB Scan & Send + ChairsideCAD core version	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Auto Articulator	Add - on	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Provisional Module	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓	✓
 TruSmile	Add - on	✓	✓	✓	✓
 ZRS Tooth Library	Add - on	✓	✓	✓	✓
 Implant Module	Add - on	Add - on	✓	Add - on	✓
 In-CAD Nesting	Add - on	✓	✓	Add - on	✓
 Model Creator	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓
 Bite Splint Module	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓	✓
 DICOM Viewer	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Smile Creator	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓
 Jaw Motion Import	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	Add - on	✓

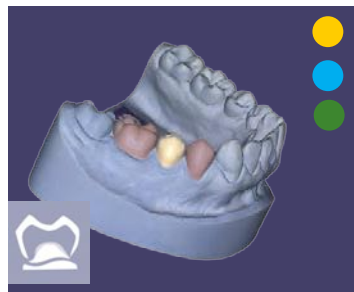
## exocad ChairsideCAD - Software

Item	IC#	Price
Chairside Core Version (Crowns, Bridges, Frameworks, Inlays/onlays, Veneers)	IC# - 18591	Call
Chairside Mill Bundle	IC# - 18592	Call
Chairside Print Bundle	IC# - 18593	Call
Chairside Ultimate Bundle	IC# - 18594	Call



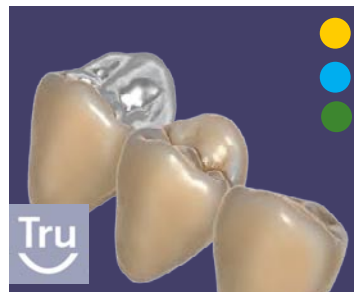
**Auto Articulator Module**

Create abutments and screwretained designs.



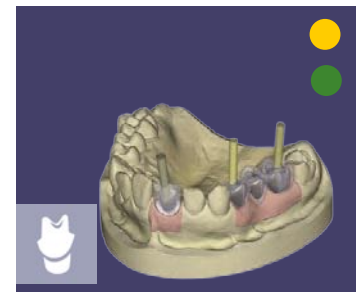
**Provisional Module**

Create eggshell temporaries based on pre-op scans.



**TruSmile Module**

Realistic rendering of dental restorations.



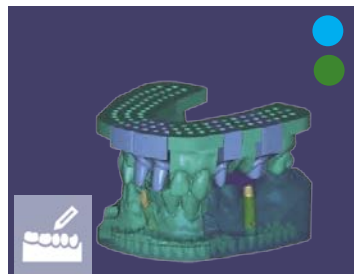
**Implant Add On Module**

Create abutments and screwretained designs.



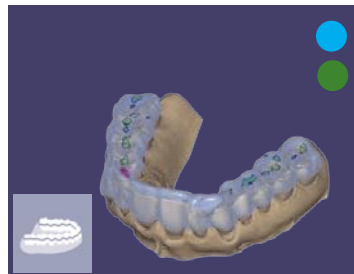
**In-CAD Nesting**

Position restorations in milling blanks.



**Model Creator**

Create physical models from digital impression scans.



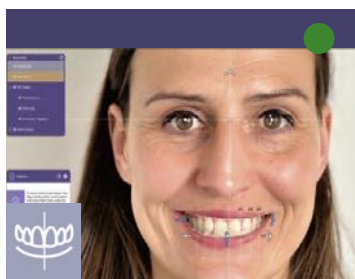
**Bite Splint Module**

Design night guards, bite splints and tabletop structures.



**DICOM Viewer**

Import real movements from jaw measurements or digital facebow data.



**Smile Creator**

Visualize voxel CT data during the design process.



**Jaw Motion Import**

Simulate jaw movement and analyze dynamic occlusion.



**ZRS Tooth Library**

Extensive library of beautiful, natural teeth.

### Available bundles:

- Chairside Mill Bundle
- Chairside Print Bundle
- Chairside Ultimate Bundle

# Artificial Teeth



Japan

## PX Teeth

- Composite Resin Teeth
- Strongest tooth on the market (study by Japan University). The surface hardness of these Composite Resin Teeth is double the hardness of acrylic teeth and through numerous testing, composite resin teeth have shown high endurance capabilities during clinical use.



Japan

## NS Teeth

Yamaha NS Hard Acrylic teeth with nanoSilica reinforced. Hardness HV=25. Compared with acrylic teeth NS strength increased by 60%. NS is a 3D-digital reproduction of natural teeth.



Japan

## New Ace Teeth

- Acrylic teeth with exceptional Hardness
- Wide selection of molds
- Color stability
- Excellent abrasion and plaque resistance
- Non staining



Europe

## CROSS LINKED 2 Teeth

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.



Europe

## REF-LINE Teeth

High end anatomically shaped multi-layer tooth line for new generation prostheses. Anatomically designed pronounced cusps assure the maintaining of the natural tooth appearance and structure in individual matching with the antagonists.

- natural colour and shape
- natural morphology of tooth surface
- transparent incisal area
- intensive chromaticity of the gingival region
- structures in implants and partial prostheses
- incisal cracks and minor irregularities
- visible mamelons in the dentin area
- including gingivally extended tooth designs for covering metal
- obscured fissural zones on the occlusal surface

## Flat NEW ACE (0°) Posterior



### Flat NEW ACE (0°) Posterior

- **Shades:** A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2.
- Exceptional Stability.
- Especially designed for elders' dental condition that requires firmer denture bond with the gum during mastication (due to almost disappeared alveolar ridge). Direct and maximal contact of teeth's flat surfaces prevents unintended slipping and sliding of denture.



#### Elder's Efficient Mastication.

- With its trenched fossa, maximal grasping and squeezing of food is achieved.

#### Fast and Temporary Denture Production.

- Zero-cusp angle provides precise and hassle-free denture set-up that is mostly useful at "emergency cases". It offers an alternative solution for patient's provisional or treatment dentures.

## Display Cases & Tooth Cabinets

### Display For Acrylic Resin Teeth



#### Content Capacity

- 24 upper anterior
- 12 lower anterior
- 6 upper posterior
- 6 lower posterior
- 1 shade guide



Acrylic Display Case

IC# - 13218

### Display For Composite Resin Teeth

#### Content Capacity

- 24 upper anterior
- 8 lower anterior
- 6 upper posterior
- 6 lower posterior
- 1 shade guide



Composite Display Case

IC# - 13219

### Teeth Cabinet



- Convenient for organized storage
- Size: W 285 X D310 X H220 (mm)



Item	IC#	Price
Composite Teeth Cabinet	IC# - 13220	99.99
Acrylic Teeth Cabinet	IC# - 13221	99.99

### Shade Guides



#### New Ace Teeth

Acrylic Resin Shade Guide

IC# - 13355

39.99



#### PX Teeth

Composite Resin Shade Guide

IC# - 13356

39.99



#### NS Teeth

Shade Guide

IC# - 17696

39.99



#### Cross Linked2 Teeth

Shade Guide

IC# - 17695

29.99



#### Ref Line Teeth

Shade Guide

IC# - 17694

89.99



# Artificial Teeth

## Crown PX Anterior - Composite Resin Teeth

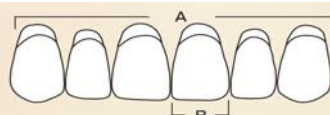


### CROWN PX

#### UPPER

		A	B	C
▲	T41	43.2	8.0	9.7
▲	T51	46.6	8.6	10.4
▲	T61	49.4	9.1	11.0
▲	T41S	43.0	7.9	9.2
▲	T51S	45.8	8.4	9.9
▲	T61S	48.8	9.0	10.4
■	S51	44.8	8.3	10.5
■	S71	52.2	9.9	13.3
■	S81	53.6	10.0	13.8
■	S43S	42.0	7.9	8.7
■	S44S	42.6	7.7	10.0
■	S41S	43.2	7.9	9.6

■	S42S	43.8	8.5	9.8
■	S52S	46.2	8.3	10.7
■	S51S	46.6	9.0	11.0
■	S61S	49.0	8.8	11.3
●	O41	42.4	8.0	10.1
○	O31S	38.6	7.4	8.2
○	O51S	47.2	8.8	10.4
○	O61S	48.0	8.9	10.4
⌠	C42	42.8	8.1	10.3
⌠	C41	43.4	8.1	10.4
⌠	C51	46.4	8.8	11.1
⌠	C61	49.0	9.3	11.9



A	B	C
---	---	---



# Artificial Teeth

## CROWN PX

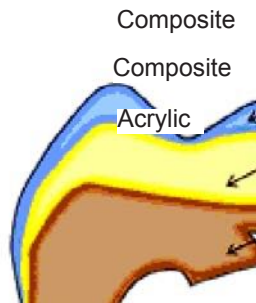
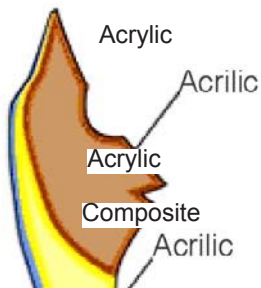
### LOWER

		A	B	C
N31S		30.2	4.5	8.0
N61S		37.4	5.5	9.3
N31		33.4	5.1	9.0
N32		32.4	4.9	8.7
N41		33.8	5.0	8.7
N42		35.2	5.5	10.1
N81		41.8	6.4	12.1
N71L		39.4	5.7	11.7

## Efucera PX Posterior Cusp Angle 20° Composite Resin Teeth



ANTERIOR		POSTERIOR
UPPER	LOWER	EFUCERA PX
T41	N32	28
T51	N42	30
T61	N61S	34
T41S	N32	28
T51S	N42	30
T61S	N61S	34
S51	N42	30
S71	N71L	34
S81	N81	36
S43S	N41	28
S44S	N41	28
S41S	N32	28
S42S	N31	28
S52S	N42	30
S51S	N42	30
S61S	N61S	34
O41	N32	28
O31S	N31S	28
O51S	N61S	32
O61S	N61S	32
C41	N41	32
C42	N41	28
C51	N42	30
C61	N61S	34



### Shades:

A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W0.5 - (Bleached shade).  
17 Different Vita Shades are available.

# Artificial Teeth

## NS - Hard Acrylic nanoSilica Reinforced Resin Teeth

CROWN NS		A	B	C
UPPER		A	B	C
▲	T41	43.2	8.0	9.7
▲	T51	46.6	8.6	10.4
▲	T61	49.4	9.1	11.0
▲	T41S	43.0	7.9	9.2
▲	T51S	45.8	8.4	9.9
▲	T61S	48.8	9.0	10.4
■	S51	44.8	8.3	10.5
■	S71	52.2	9.9	13.3
■	S81	53.6	10.0	13.8
■	S43S	42.0	7.9	8.7
■	S44S	42.6	7.7	10.0
■	S41S	43.2	7.9	9.6

■	S42S	43.8	8.5	9.8
■	S52S	46.2	8.3	10.7
■	S51S	46.6	9.0	11.0
■	S61S	49.0	8.8	11.3
●	O41	42.4	8.0	10.1
○	O31S	38.6	7.4	8.2
○	O51S	47.2	8.8	10.4
○	O61S	48.0	8.9	10.4
⌂	C42	42.8	8.1	10.3
⌂	C41	43.4	8.1	10.4
⌂	C51	46.4	8.8	11.1
⌂	C61	49.0	9.3	11.9

## NS - Hard Acrylic nanoSilica Reinforced Resin Teeth

CROWN NS		A	B	C
LOWER		A	B	C
N31S		30.2	4.5	8.0
N61S		37.4	5.5	9.3
N31		33.4	5.1	9.0
N32		32.4	4.9	8.7
N41		33.8	5.0	8.7
N42		35.2	5.5	10.1
N81		41.8	6.4	12.1
N71L		39.4	5.7	11.7
		A	B	C

nanoSilica

PMMA

### Shades:

A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, W0.5 - (Bleached shade).  
17 Different Vita Shades are available.

Efucera NS Posterior 20° Acrylic Resin Teeth		A	B
		28.8	8.4
		30.3	8.8
		32.4	9.4
		33.7	10.3
		36.1	11.6
		A	B

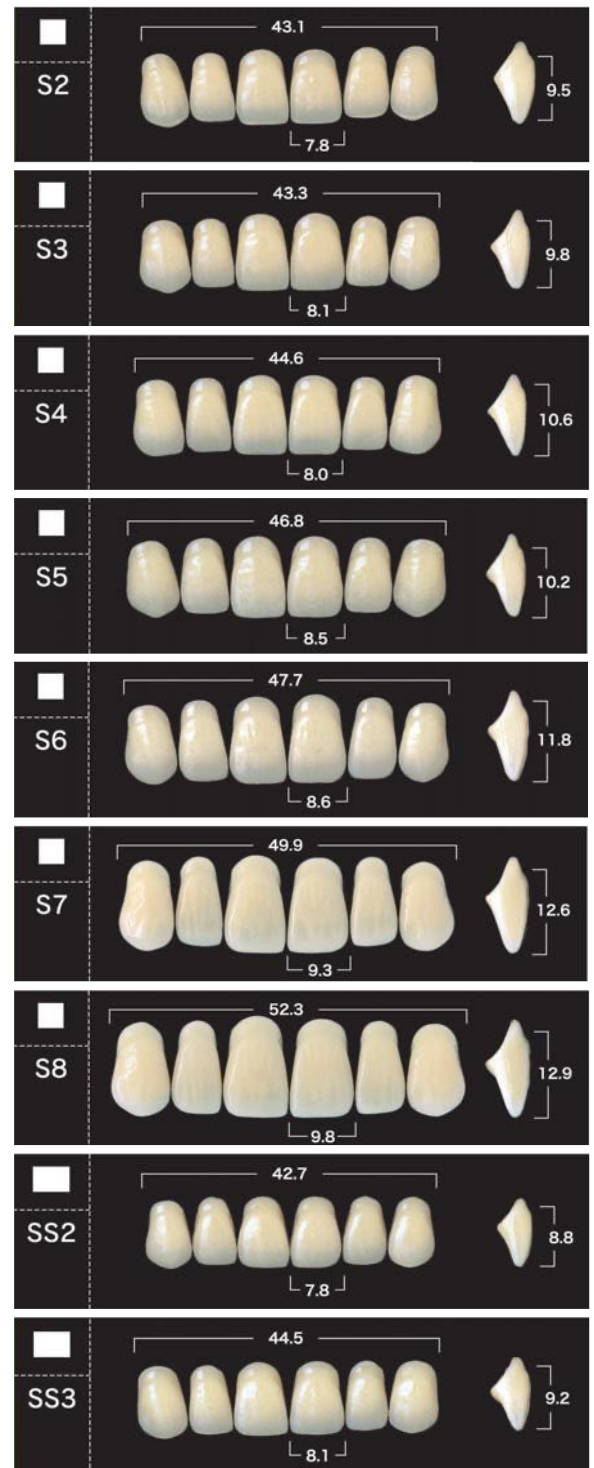
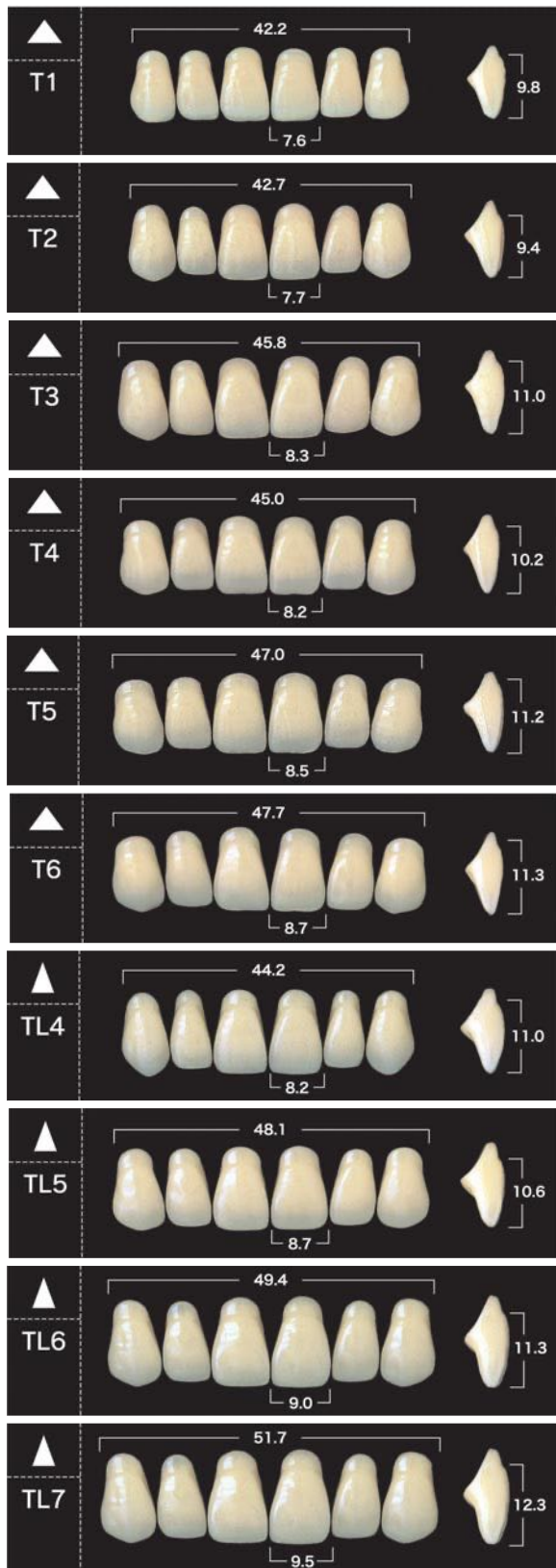


# Artificial Teeth

## NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth



### UPPER



## NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth

### UPPER



## NEW ACE ANTERIOR Acrylic Resin Teeth

### LOWER





# Artificial Teeth

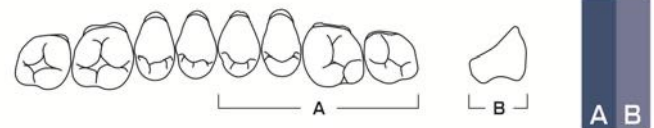
## Efucera AC

### Efucera AC Posterior 20°



### Combination Table

ANTERIOR NEW ACE		POSTERIOR EFUCERA AC
UPPER	LOWER	
T1	L2	28/30
T2	L2	30
T3	L6	30
T4	L4	30
T5	L7	32
T6	L7	34
TL4	L6	34
TL5	L8	34
TL6	L9 (L8)	34
TL7	L11	34
S2	S3L	28/30
S3	S4L	30
S4	L4	32
S5	L6	34
S6	L7	34
S7	L10	34
S8	L11	34/36
SS2	S3L	28/30
SS3	S4L	30
O2	S3L	30
O3	L3	30
O4	S4L	32
O5	L6	34



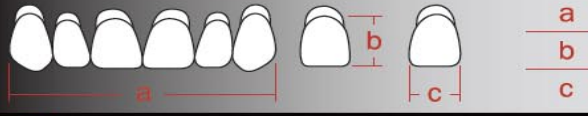
## REF LINE Composite Acrylic Teeth

### UPPER



Model	a	b	c
M1	40,8	8,7	7,5
M3	43,2	9,7	8,2
M4	45,3	9,9	8,5
M6	49,1	10,5	9,1
K3	44,1	9,9	8,3
K4	46,1	10,3	8,7
K6	49,6	11,1	9,3

### LOWER ANTERIOR



Model	a	b	c
N3	43,6	9,9	8,3
N4	45,4	10,9	8,6
N6	48,8	11,4	9,3
W3	43,4	9,3	8,2
W4	45,3	9,7	8,5
W6	48,7	10,6	9,2
H3	43,0	10,7	7,8
H4	44,9	11,2	8,2
H6	48,3	12,0	8,8

# Artificial Teeth

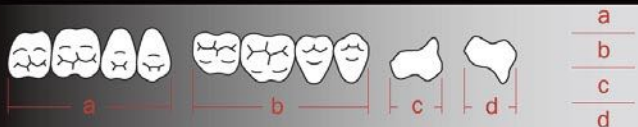
## REF LINE Composite Acrylic Teeth

### LOWER ANTERIOR



Model	a	b	c
V1	29,8	8,0	4,3
V3	31,9	8,3	4,7
V4	33,7	8,7	4,9
V6	35,8	9,2	5,3
V8	38,6	10,5	5,6
U3	34,1	8,4	5,1
U4	35,9	8,7	5,4
U6	38,3	9,4	5,7

### POSTERIOR



Model	a	b	c	d
F2	30,4	32,4	10,2	9,5
F4	32,9	35,1	11,1	10,2
F6	35,4	37,7	11,9	11,0

- The design of the retention hole
- Warm intensive cervical, light enamel colour makes the teeth look natural.



- Mesial and distal transparency, mamelons and cracks copy the natural structure of teeth, which remains preserved even after grinding.
- Anatomic posterior teeth shape, with high level of detail on the occlusal surface.
- Ref-line teeth are made from a new composite acrylic material.
- The material is composed of pre-cross-linked polymer and the matrix reinforced by inorganic nano- and micro-fillers. Compared to conventional acrylic, the new.
- Ref-line material offers improved resistance to the mechanical wear, good resistance to plaque adhesion, colour stability, higher hardness, excellent polishing properties and good adhesion to denture base materials.

Shades: **BL1, BL3,**  
**A1 - A2 - A3 - A3.5 - A4**      **C1 - C2 - C3 - C4**  
**B1 - B2 - B3 - B4**                **D2 - D3 - D4**



## CROSS LINKED2 Polymethylmethacrylate Teeth

### UPPER ANTERIOR



	a	b	c
<b>31</b>	38,6	8,9	7,2
<b>32</b>	41,5	9,5	7,9
<b>33</b>	42,0	10,5	8,2
<b>34</b>	43,5	9,4	8,0
<b>35</b>	44,1	10,2	8,4
<b>36</b>	44,9	10,4	8,5
<b>37</b>	46,5	10,8	8,7



	a	b	c
<b>01</b>	40,3	8,2	7,5
<b>02</b>	42,3	8,4	8,0
<b>03</b>	44,2	9,8	8,2
<b>04</b>	46,6	9,8	8,7
<b>05</b>	47,3	10,0	8,7
<b>06</b>	52,0	13,1	9,7

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.





# Artificial Teeth

## CROSS LINKED2 Polymethylmethacrylate Teeth

### UPPER ANTERIOR



	a	b	c
<b>41</b>	40,4	9,0	7,5
<b>42</b>	43,4	9,4	8,2
<b>43</b>	45,8	9,0	8,2
<b>44</b>	46,9	9,4	9,0
<b>45</b>	48,5	10,0	8,9

### LOWER ANTERIOR

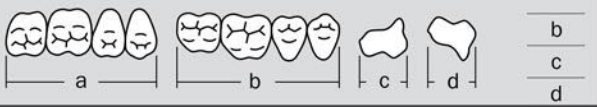


	a	b	c
<b>I1</b>	31,3	7,5	4,6
<b>I2</b>	31,4	9,1	4,7
<b>I3</b>	33,5	8,3	5,0
<b>I4</b>	34,0	9,1	5,0
<b>I5</b>	34,4	9,1	5,3
<b>I6</b>	37,5	8,5	5,6
<b>I7</b>	38,2	11,9	5,8

The two-layered CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are highly cross linked polymethylmethacrylate teeth. The top-quality base material and suitable technological processes assure the colour and heat stability of the teeth, strong resistance to abrasion and solvents and durable adhesion with denture base material. CROSS LINKED 2 teeth are successfully integrated into partial and total dentures as they replace the patient's teeth in terms of appropriate aesthetics and functionality.

## CROSS LINKED2 PolymethylmethacrylateTeeth

### POSTERIOR



	a	b	c	d
<b>T1</b>	28,5	30,0	8,6	7,8
<b>T2</b>	28,7	31,2	8,3	8,2
<b>T3</b>	29,2	32,1	8,7	8,7
<b>T4</b>	30,5	33,2	9,0	8,7
<b>T5</b>	31,6	33,2	8,9	8,8
<b>T6</b>	33,0	35,0	9,5	9,3

	3	0	4
31	II	T1	T1
32	12, 13	T1, T2	
33	12, 13	T2, T3	
34	13, 14	T2, T3, T4	
35	13, 14, 15	T3, T4	
36	14, 15	T3, T4	
37	15, 16	T4, T6	
01	II	T1	
02	11, 13	T1, T2, T3	
03	13, 14	T3, T4	
04	14, 15	T3, T5	
05	15, 16	T3, T4, T5	
06	16, 17	T5, T6	
41	II	T1	
42	13, 14	T2, T3	
43	13, 14	T3, T4	
44	15, 16	T3, T4, T5, T6	
45	15, 16	T4, T5	

### brave / colours / boje

BL3  
 A1 - A2 - A3 - A3,5 - A4  
 B1 - B2 - B3 - B4  
 C1 - C2 - C3 - C4  
 D2 - D3 - D4



## Acrylic Polishers

### Polishers For Acrylic

- Prosthetic and orthodontic acrylics
- Preparation and high gloss polishing
- Medium-hard silicone binder
- Made in Germany



Item	Set HP 115
IC#	IC# - 13826
Set/12	46.99

Coarse				
Item	H332K	H334K	H336K	H338
IC#	IC# - 13827	IC# - 13828	IC# - 13829	IC# - 13830
Box/10	36.99	36.99	36.99	36.99

Medium				
Item	H332Km	H334Km	H336Km	H338m
IC#	IC# - 13831	IC# - 13832	IC# - 13833	IC# - 13834
Box/10	36.99	36.99	36.99	36.99

Fine				
Item	H332Kf	H334Kf	H336Kf	H338f
IC#	IC# - 13835	IC# - 13836	IC# - 13837	IC# - 13838
Box/10	36.99	36.99	36.99	36.99

### Scotchbrite HP wheels

- Gentle pre-polishing for acrylic and soft materials
- Made in Germany



REF	W/SF25HP	W/S BM25HP	W/S BC25HP
Stiffness	Fine	Medium	Coarse
Ø mm	25	25	25
IC#	IC# - 13847	IC# - 13848	IC# - 13849
10 pcs	29.99	29.99	29.99



### Urethane Big



Excellent for softliner, TCS and valplast resins

Item	IC#	Price
10 pcs/Box	IC# - 12328	25.99



### Big Brown Silicone Point

18 X 15 mm



- Heat reducing
- Long lasting
- Designed for polishing any metals and acrylics
- Speed - MAX 15,000 rpm

M - 2B (10 pcs/Box)	IC# - 12964	25.99
---------------------	-------------	-------



### Twister Big Silicone Points

- Heat reducing
- Long lasting



C-3

M-3

F-3

Item	Grey	Lt. Brown	Lt. Green
Polish	Coarse	Medium	Fine
Usage	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
IC#	12045	12050	12047
Box/10	19.99	19.99	19.99

## Abrasive Bands



### Lathe Band Chuck & Bands

Lathe Chuck (#47.230)	IC# - 12953	14.99
Bands 100 pcs (#11.228)	IC# - 12959	26.99

### HP Mandrel & Bands



HP Mandrel (#11.211)	IC# - 12259	9.99
Bands 100 pcs (#11.228)	IC# - 12959	26.99

## Rubber Wheels & Points



**Brown** • Extra long-lasting  
For fast finishing and polishing of non-precious & semi-precious metals. Capable of finishing or polishing depending upon the pressure used.

	Square - Edge		Knife -Edge	Cylinders
<b>Item</b>	5989	5010	4983	4595
<b>Size: (mm)</b>	7/8" x .042" (22 • 1.0mm)	7/8" x 1/8" (22 • 3.1mm)	7/8" (22.2 mm)	15/16" x 1/4" (24 • 6.3mm)
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16780	IC# - 16781	IC# - 16782	IC# - 16783
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	97.99	49.99	59.99	49.99

**Black** • Hard  
For finishing & polishing chrome cobalt and hard metals.

<b>Item</b>	5990	5000	4940	4590
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16784	IC# - 16785	IC# - 16786	IC# - 16787
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	97.99	49.99	54.99	49.99

**Green** • Coarse  
For fast scratch removal & polishing of metals.

<b>Item</b>	5991	5001	4950	4592
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16788	IC# - 16789	IC# - 16790	IC# - 16791
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	97.99	49.99	54.99	49.99

**Blue** • Hi-glaze -  
For polishing non-precious, semi-precious and chrome cobalt metals.

<b>Item</b>	5992	5004	4960	4593
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16792	IC# - 16793	IC# - 16794	IC# - 16795
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	97.99	49.99	54.99	49.99

**Red Flexies** - for polishing Gold

<b>Item</b>	5993	5007	4970	4594
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16796	IC# - 16797	IC# - 16798	IC# - 16799
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	97.99	49.99	54.99	49.99

**White Flexies Ultra-fine**  
For polishing gold.

<b>Item</b>	5009	4980
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16801	IC# - 16802
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	49.99	59.99

### Classic Rubber Polishers

**Green - Medium**  
For fast finishing of all metals.

<b>Item</b>	5006
<b>Size: (mm)</b>	7/8" x 1/8" (22 • 3.1mm)
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 16803
<b>Price 100/Box</b>	49.99



## Rubber Wheels & Points (cont'd)

### Grinding X-hard EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Brown (Series 400)

- Hard and long-lasting polishers for non-precious metals and casting removal
- Made in Germany

rec. RPM 7.000 - 12.000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
max. RPM: 20.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	401	422	403	406	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20	5.5 x 18	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12052	IC#12053	IC#12445	15.99	IC#13328 26.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15111	IC#15112	IC#15113	81.99	

### Removing Hard EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Blue (Series 500)

- Hard-flexible polishers for reducing chrome-cobalt, stainless steel and non-precious alloys
- Made in Germany

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
max. RPM: 20.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	501	522	503	506	508	509	515	
Size: (mm)	22 X 3	22 x 4	7 x 20	5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12042	IC#12043	IC#12051	15.99	IC#13329	IC#13330	IC#13331	IC#13332 26.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15115	IC#15116	IC#15117	81.99				

### Smoothing Medium EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Grey (Series 600)

- Stable polishers for smoothing of non-precious metal alloys and grinding of precious metal casting
- Made in Germany

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
max. RPM: 20.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	601	622	603	606	608	609	615	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20	5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12069	IC#12070	IC#12923	15.99	IC#13333	IC#13334	IC#13335	IC#13336 26.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15122	IC#15123	IC#15124	81.99				

### Lustre Fine EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Red (Series 700)

- Long-lasting polishers for lustre on metals
- Made in Germany

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
max. RPM: 20.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	701	722	703	706	708	709	715	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20	5.5 x 18	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12956	IC#12951	IC#12135	15.99	IC#13337	IC#13338	IC#13339	IC#13340 26.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15129	IC#15130	IC#15131	81.99				

### High Shine EVEFLEX TECHNIK - Green (Series 800)

- High-lustre polishers for precious metal and non-precious metals
- Made in Germany

rec. RPM 7.000-12.000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
max. RPM: 20.000 min<sup>-1</sup>

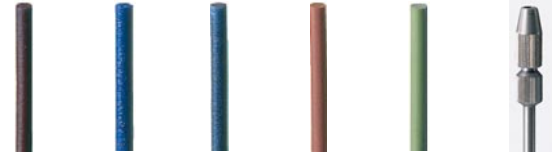


Item	801	822	803	812	808	809	815	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3 mm	22 x 4 mm	7 x 20 mm	5.5 x 13	14.5 x 2.5	19 x 0.5	14.5 x 2	
Price (Box of 10)	IC#12136	IC#12952	IC#12144	15.99	IC#13341	IC#13342	IC#13343	IC#13344 26.99
Price (Box of 100)	IC#15136	IC#15137	IC#15138	81.99				

## Rubber Wheels & Points (cont'd)

### Eveflex Pins

- Surface polishers in finely-graduated grains
- Ideal for polishing precious metals, non-precious metals
- Excellent for fissure polishing
- Ideally suited for hard to reach spots
- Made in Germany



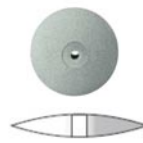
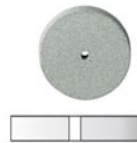
Item	42	52	62	72	82	120 HP
Size: (mm)	2 X 20 mm					
	X-hard	hard	medium	fine	x-fine	-
IC#	12159	12520	12521	12522	12523	12041
Box of 10	15.99					Ea

Item	43	53	63	73	83	130 HP
Size: (mm)	3 X 23 mm					
	X-hard	hard	medium	fine	x-fine	-
IC#	13345	13346	13347	13348	13349	13350
Box of 10	15.99					Ea

### Universal Rubber Wheels

- White - coarse
- Excellent for removing and shaping ceramics, metal and acrylic
- Made in Germany

"Square Edge" "Knife Edge" "Clasp Polishers"



Item	R22VK	LS22VK	C7VK	
Size: (mm)	22 x 3	22 x 4	7 x 20	
Box of 10	IC#12495	IC#12496	IC#12497	15.99
Box of 100	IC#12035	IC#12036	IC#12037	81.99

Item	H4VK	H15VK	
Size: (mm)	5 x 16	14.5 x 2.5	10/Box
IC#	IC#15106	IC#15108	26.99

## Zirconia / Porcelain Polishers

### Turbo Shine

- Made in Germany

Ideal for Zirconia, Emax & Porcelain  
Flexibly adapts to almost any surface

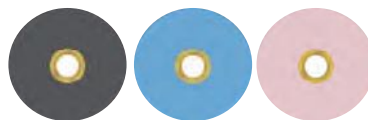
Max. speed 10.000 min-1,



Item	803 104 377 524 170	803 104 377 514 170	803 104 377 504 170	803 104 377 524 260	803 104 377 514 260	803 104 377 504 260
Grit	Medium	Fine	Extra Fine	Medium	Fine	Extra Fine
Ø mm / L	17,0 / 1,7	17,0 / 1,7	17,0 / 1,7	26,0 / 2,0	26,0 / 2,0	26,0 / 2,0
IC#	17133	17134	17135	17136	17137	17138
Ea.	29.99	29.99	29.99	49.99	49.99	49.99

### FLEXI-DIA - Plastic Disc

- For porcelain shaping



Item	FD-17Dxg	FD-17Dg	FD-17Dmf	
Size (mm)	17 x 0,21	17 x 0,17	17 x 0,14	
Grit	VERY COARSE	COARSE	MEDIUM	95HP
IC#	17118	17119	17120	17121
5/pack	15.99			Ea. 10.99

# Abrasives

## Zirconia / Porcelain Polishers / Burs

### Diapol Diamond Polishers

- Great for adjusting Zirconia and Porcelain
- Outstanding quality
- Made in Germany



Item	L26Dxg	L26Dg	L26Dmf	L26D	SL20Dg	SL20Dmf	SL20D
Size (mm)	26 X 2	26 X 2	26 X 2	26 X 2	20 X 1	20 X 1	20 X 1
Grit	X-coarse	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine
IC#	12500	12501	12502	12503	12508	12509	12510
Ea.	56.99				36.99		



Item	R17Dxg	R17Dg	R17Dmf	R17D	H2Dg	H2Dmf	H2D
Size (mm)	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	17 X 2.5	4 X 13	4 X 13	4 X 13
Grit	X-coarse	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine
IC#	12504	12505	12506	12507	12511	12512	12513
Ea.	36.99				16.99		

### Zirconia Rubber Diamond Impregnated Polishers

Excellent for cutting, abrading, removing scratches and smoothing zirconia, porcelain, metals and hard materials.



Item	RD-W1	RD-W2	RD-W3
#	#220-101	#220-102	#220-103
Grit	X-Fine	Medium	Coarse
IC#	17659	17660	17661
Ea.	39.99	39.99	39.99

### HP Zirconia Diamond Burs

- Ideal for trimming Zirconia
- Made in Germany
- 5' - 30000 Upm/rpm
- Sold in 1pc/Box
- Water cooling



SKU	60112188Syn	60143188Syn	60199168Syn	60257238Syn
Figur-Nr. / Shape #	112	143	199	257
ø 1/10 mm	018	018	016	023
IC#	17532	17533	17534	17535
Price 1 pc	11.99		13.99	

## Zirconia - Vericore

### Zirconia Contouring Kit of 5 pcs

- Ideal Contouring Kit for use with pre-sintered Zirconia.
- This contouring 2-in-1 abrasive polisher will solve the problem of switching burs while doing contouring work.
- From quick reduction to final smooth finishing
- Accomplish great result in no time.
- The kit includes: 3 other shapes for those hard to reach area.



Item	IC#	Price
Kit of 5 #221-000	IC# - 17525	47.99
ø10 mm Egg #221-054	IC# - 17526	20.99
ø7 mm Egg #221-053	IC# - 17527	17.99
Disc #221-052	IC# - 17528	13.99
ø5.6 mm Flame #221-051	IC# - 17529	10.99
ø7 mm Flame #221-055	IC# - 17530	10.99

## Zirconia / Porcelain Stones

### Zirconia Abrasives: Diamond Impregnated Green Stone

- Superior abrasive ability to cut zirconia with ease and minimal pressure. Used for zirconia and all type of ceramic materials.
- RPM 10,000 -12,000



	WHEEL	CYLINDER	TAPER	WHEEL	Barrel	Wheel	Inv. Cone
Number	CD-W10	CD-B20	CD-T30	CD-W40	CD-B50	CD-W60	CD-I70
	<b>222-W10</b>	<b>222-B20</b>	<b>222-T30</b>	<b>222-W40</b>	<b>222-B50</b>	<b>222-W60</b>	<b>222-I70</b>
IC#	12031	14309	14310	12032	12033	12030	12034
Ea.	26.99	21.99		26.99	25.99	36.99	25.99

### Diasynt Plus

- High performance synthetically bonded diamond grinders for ceramics and zirconia
- Extremely high removing capability
- Great protection of the material
- Minimized heat development
- Made in Germany



Coarse

Item	DYP-22/4g	DYP-22/2g	DYP-8g	DYP-9g	DYP-13g	DYP-14g	DYP-14Bg	DYP-15g
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 X 2	11,5 x 3	4 X 10	5 X 13	6,5 x 13	3 X 15
IC#	14597	14598	12156	14599	12157	12158	14600	13495
Ea.	66.99	39.99	26.99			37.99		

### Diadur - Ideal for Zirconia

- Ceramic binder
- Porcelain and metals
- Reducing crown margins
- Made in Germany



Medium

Item	DD-22/4m	DD-22/2m	DD-8m	DD-9m	DD-13m	DD-14m	DD-14Bm
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 x 2,5	12 x 4	4 x 11	5 x 13	6,5 x 13
IC#	14609	14610	14611	14612	14613	14614	14615
Ea.	66.99	39.99	29.99				

### Diasynt Plus - Ideal for E-max & Lithium Disilicate

- Ideal for E-max & lithium disilicate materials
- Made in Germany



Medium

Item	DYP-22/4m	DYP-22/2m	DYP-8m	DYP-9m	DYP-13m	DYP-14m	DYP-14Bm	DYP-15m
Size (mm)	22 x 4	22 x 2	12 X 2	11,5 x 3	4 X 10	5 X 13	6,5 x 13	3 X 15
IC#	14601	14602	14603	14604	14605	14606	14607	14608
Ea.	66.99	39.99	26.99			37.99		



# Abrasives

## Stones

### Green Mounted Stones - For porcelain and semi – precious alloys




	Concave	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	G009	G011	G020	G028	G039	G042	G059
IC#	IC# - 14314	IC# - 12007	IC# - 12008	IC# - 12009	IC# - 12010	IC# - 12011	IC# - 12012
Box/100	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99

### Pink Mounted Stones - For precious ceramic alloys



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	P011	P020	P030	P039	P042	P059
IC#	IC# - 12013	IC# - 12014	IC# - 12015	IC# - 12016	IC# - 12017	IC# - 12018
Box/100	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99

### White Mounted Stones - For non-precious metals



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	W011	W020	W030	W039	W042	W059
IC#	IC# - 12019	IC# - 12020	IC# - 12021	IC# - 12022	IC# - 12023	IC# - 12024
Box/100	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99

### Coral Mounted Stones - For chrome cobalt alloys and non-precious metals



	Wheel	Taper	Flame	S.M Barrel	Inverted Cone	L.G Barrel
	C011	C020	C030	C039	C042	C059
IC#	IC# - 12025	IC# - 12026	IC# - 12027	IC# - 12299	IC# - 12028	IC# - 12029
Box/100	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99	30.99

## Heatless Wheels

### Mizzy White Heatless Wheels

- Non-contaminating, aluminum oxide wheels for porcelain, precious and semi-precious metal
- Maximum RPM of 20,000



No.	White 50/Pkg	IC#	Price
1	(#6150100) 3/16" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14377	42.99
2	(#6150200) 1/8" x 1" (3.1 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14378	42.99
3	(#6150300) 3/32" x 1" (2.4 x 25.4 mm)	IC# - 14379	42.99
4	(#6150400) 3/16" x 7/8" (4.8 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14380	42.99
5	(#6150500) 1/8" x 7/8" (3.1 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14381	42.99
6	(#6150600) 3/32" x 7/8" (2.4 x 22.2 mm)	IC# - 14382	42.99

### Heatless Wheels

- White Color ( Aluminum Oxide)
- Non Contaminating
- Non precious & semi-precious



No.	50/Pkg	IC#	Price
2	25 X 3.1 mm	IC# - 12002	30.99
3	25 X 2.4 mm	IC# - 12003	30.99
4	22 X 4.8 mm	IC# - 12004	30.99
5	22 X 3.1 mm	IC# - 12005	30.99
6	22 X 2.4 mm	IC# - 12006	30.99

### Koolies "No Heat" Grinding Wheels Black

"Coarse" (silicone carbide) - the traditional "multi-purpose" favorite.

Non-clogging binder continuously exposes sharp new abrasive with "absolute minimum" of heat. Special metal bushing assures perfect centering, true-running and safety.



Item	IC#	Price
50/Box- Black- Coarse (Size 2) (1" x 1/8")	IC# - 17945	46.99

### Softcrack polishing disc

L mm - 3,0mm | Size 1/10 mm - 220 | RPM: 8.000-12.000

Soft, elastic Multi - Layer grinding discs with optimal grit size for rapid and effective operation on soft and elastic resins, for grinding and contouring of soft relining, positioners, flexible splints, mouth guards, wound dressings.

- High material reduction, no smearing
- Low heat build-up
- Smooth surfaces without streak formation
- Ergonomic shape



10/Box (SKU#2100UM)	IC# - 18943	\$39.99
---------------------	-------------	---------

## Cut-off & Separating Discs

### Flexible Fiber Disc - Silicone Carbide

- Reinforced flexible thin disc
- For cutting, grinding and separating porcelain and other hard materials



Item	IC#	Price
22x0.2mm - 20pcs (#SC222)	IC# - 15118	37.99
22x0.3mm - 20pcs (#SC223)	IC# - 15119	37.99

### Flexible Fiber Disc - Diamond

- Used for all type of ceramics and zirconia



Item	IC#	Price
20x0.3mm - 5pcs (#DIA20)	IC# - 15120	30.99



### Mandrel for Yellow Sanding Disc

- 7/8 Coarse
- Supplied in tubes of 100



Item	IC#	Price
Mandrel 3/32" (# 10.740)	IC# - 12957	9.99



### MaxiFinish Brass Center Double Side Plastic Disc

- Made double sided coated film with a brass center.
- With a flexible plastic backing, for sanding in tight places.
- Easily snaps on to 7mm mandrel



#### Grit:

- Medium (220)
- Fine (320)
- Coarse (120)
- Box Of 100

Box of 100 (# ab122)	IC# - 18928	34.99
Box of 100 (# ab160)	IC# - 18929	25.99
Box of 100 (# ab162)	IC# - 18930	25.99
Box of 100 (# ab124)	IC# - 18931	34.99
1 pc Mandrel 7mm (# MM7)	IC# - 18932	3.99

## Cut-off & Separating Discs

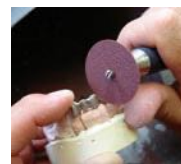
**INDENCE**

### Red Rider Cut-off and Finishing Discs

- Cuts and finishes all alloys faster than conventional discs
- Last longer, even on hard, chrome alloys
- Increased durability, high resistance to breakage
- Unpleasant odours reduced



Finishing Ceramics



Finishing Crown & Bridge



Cut-off and Finishing Partial Frames

Item	FRR38100	FRR29100	FSTM100	FSTC100	FRR25C100
Size (mm)	38 X 0.6	29 X 0.5	22 X 0.25	22 X 0.25	25 X 0.6
Use for	Metal Finishing			Ceramics	
IC #	12306	12307	12308	12309	12310
Box of 100	68.99	49.99	68.99	68.99	75.99



### Cutting Discs for Metal or Porcelain

- Excellent durability
- High work performance
- No clogging during the cutting process

Usage	Metal			Porcelain
Item	Type A	Type B	Type C	Type E
Size (mm)	25 X 0.35	25 X 0.60	38 X 0.60	22 X 0.23
IC #	12553	12554	12555	12556
Packaging	50/Box	30/Box	50/Box	50/Box
Price	19.99	15.99	25.99	19.99



### Red Flash Disc

- Fast and free cutting on all chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys
- Made of aluminum oxide
- Can withstand up to 25,000 RPM



100/Box 23.8 x 0.63mm (#1300430) IC# - 14358 25.99

### Dura-thin

- Specially formulated for fine cutting and finishing of ceramic metals
- Ideal used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



25/Box (22.2 x 0.25mm) (#1300460) IC# - 14364 27.99

### Veri-Thin

- These Veri-thin Discs are much thinner than the regular, but still maintain the strength and fast cool cutting qualities
- Ideal used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



50/Box 22.2 x 0.38 mm (#1300450) IC# - 14365 31.99

### Ultra-thin

- Have the exceptional combination of thinness, strength and cutting qualities
- Best used between 10,000 & 12,000 RPM



25/Box (22.2 x 0.22mm) (#1300470) IC# - 14363 27.99

### Econo Cutters

- Great combination of economical and performance.
- .035 thick cutters are thin but still strong enough to get the job done
- Can withstand up to 24,000 RPM



	Econo Cutters	IC#	Price
#1	Ea 539 Dia. 2-1/2" (#1300480)	IC# - 14359	6.99
#2	Ea 539A Dia. 1-1/2" (#1300490)	IC# - 14360	5.99
#3	Ea 539B XL Dia. 4" (#1300500)	IC# - 14361	11.99

### Flexible Fiber Disc - Aluminum Oxide

- Reinforced flexible thin disc
- For cutting, grinding and separating precious and non-precious metal alloys



Item	IC#	Price
40x0.7mm - 20pcs (#AO407)	IC# - 13869	37.99
32x0.5mm - 20pcs (#AO325)	IC# - 13871	37.99
25x0.3mm - 20pcs (#AO253)	IC# - 15114	36.99

## Mandrels

### Mandrels



	Econo Cutters	IC#	Price
#1	Spiral w/ Hex Nuts (#312-1103)	IC# - 12945	1.99
#2	Spiral, Crokscrew (#312-1105)	IC# - 12946	1.99
#3	Large Head (#312-1122)	IC# - 12947	1.99
#4	Regular Mandrel #303 (#312-1303)	IC# - 12949	1.99

### Mandrels

- German Quality



Ea 78 HP- 5 mm IC# - 12499 2.99



Ea 61 HP IC# - 12247 2.99

### Econo Cutter Mandrel

- For large Disc on Lathe



Ea (#1300510) IC# - 14362 10.99

### Knock Down Wheel Chuck

- For Stone on Lathe



Ea (# 4212-01) IC# - 12455 24.99

### buffalo Stone Chuck

- For Lathe



#5R (Right) Stone Chuck (#30530) IC# - 13870 12.99



### Stone Chuck-Brass Right Side Mount



Item	IC#	Price
#6R, Right Side Mount (#30620)	IC# - 14272	16.99

## Lathe Wheels

### buffalo Lathe Wheels

- Green - ideal for grinding denture teeth
- Blue abrasive wheels excellent for rough trimming of acrylics and stone



Item	IC#	Price
#21 Green (3" x 3/8") (#00310)	IC# - 14664	22.99
#461 Blue (3" x 3/8") (#00320)	IC# - 13885	20.99

### White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheel

- Ideal for trimming base plates, acrylic and stone models
- The wheel generate little heat and will not clog



Ea 3" x 3/8" (#1900080) IC# - 14375 17.99

## Dressers/Cleaning

### GROBET USA Tru - Stone

- Quickly reshapes and resurfaces abrasive stones to a new condition
- Four different sized half-round grooves on one side



Ea (# 10.408) IC# - 12958 24.99

### Diamond Dresser

- Designed for cleaning or reshaping abrasive and polishers



Ea (# 113) IC# - 12950 26.99

### Diamond Cleaning Stone

- Designed for cleaning and reshaping diamond instruments



Ea (# 113-STN) IC# - 15195 19.99



# Acrylics

## Cold / Self Cure Acrylics

### Diamond D® Acrylic - Self Cure

- Specially formulated for exceptional working & handling characteristics for anatomic sculpting.
- Produce natural looking dentures
- Has natural tissue color & translucency
- Flexural strength & Ultra impact
- Certified as Class IIA in Europe
- Approved for permanent prosthetic use with Implants



Item	IC#	Price
1lb+8oz. Kit (#1013073)	IC# - 17987	117.99
5 lb+1 Quart Kit (#1013077)	IC# - 17988	451.99
1 lb Powder (#1013050)	IC# - 17991	101.99
5 lb Powder (#1013051)	IC# - 17992	419.99
8 oz Liquid (#1013071)	IC# - 17989	40.99
1 Quart Liquid (#1013018)	IC# - 17990	74.99

### Holland Dental Products

#### Cold Cure Denture Base Material

##### Regular Set

- High quality denture acrylic
- Excellent for relines & repairs
- Natural Shade (Standard pink)
- Made in Netherlands



Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (trans. pink)	Price
Powder Only				
500 g	IC# - 12983	IC# - 15434	IC# - 13075	68.99
1 kg	IC# - 13397	IC# - 15435		119.99
4 kg	IC# - 13396	IC# - 15437	IC# - 13398	329.99
Liquid Only				
250 ml		IC# - 12579		35.99
1L		IC# - 12220		98.99

## Pourable Acrylics

### Diamond D High Impact Pour Acrylic

The new Diamond D HIPA is a high impact pour acrylic for ultra strong dentures. All the same great function and aesthetic properties of Diamond D heat cure, now delivered faster.



Item	IC#	Price
5lb + 8qt. Kit (#1014257)	IC# - 18831	510.99
1 lb + 8 oz. Kit (#1014223)	IC# - 18832	153.99
5 lb Powder (#1014252)	IC# - 18833	443.99
1 lb Powder (#1014242)	IC# - 18834	115.99
1 Qt (946 ml) Liquid (#1014216)	IC# - 18835	76.99
8 oz (237 ml) Liquid (#1014215)	IC# - 18836	46.99

### Jet Denture Repair Package

- Quick self-curing resin sets in 6-9 minutes
- Cross-linked for strength



Clear Kit 454g+236ml (#1234CLR)	IC# - 17903	151.99
Clear Powder 454g (#1230CLR)	IC# - 19043	104.99
Liquid 236 ml (#1404CLR)	IC# - 19041	64.99

### Holland Dental Products

#### Castapress Pouring Acrylic

- Self polymerizing pouring/casting type denture base material
- The colour stability of the material is excellent because of the use of a unique accelerator system
- For full/partial dentures
- Repairing, relining and rebasing of dentures



Available in : • Pink Shade 5, Translucent Pink Shade 10  
• Clear - Shade 4 for Nightguards and Stands

Item	Shade 4 (clear)	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	Price
Powder only				
500 g	IC# - 13087	IC# - 13088	IC# - 15079	69.99
1 kg	IC# - 15072	IC# - 12271	IC# - 14749	119.99
4 kg	IC# - 15074	IC# - 15077	IC# - 15081	365.99
Liquid only				
250 ml		IC# - 14146		39.99
1 L		IC# - 15083		109.99

### Self-Curing Acrylic Resin

Re-line Bright (O Pink)

##### Kit Includes:

- 250g +260 ml • Small Mixing Cup
- Brush



Kit, Shade O-Pink	IC# -14965	129.99
Powder 250 g	IC# - 15161	79.99
Liquid 260 ml	IC# - 15162	59.99
Shade Clear 250 g	IC# - 18757	79.99

## Metal Primer



### TOKUSO® REBASE MR. BOND

Metal Primer for Self-Curing Acrylic Resin

- Creates strong adhesion between metal & acrylics



Bottle 5.5 ml (#20133)	IC# - 14843	112.99
------------------------	-------------	--------

## Heat Cure

### Holland Dental Products Heat Cure Denture Base Material

- High quality denture acrylic
- 20 minutes polymerization time,
- can be cured overnight
- Natural shade (standard pink)
- Cadmium free
- Made in Netherlands
- **Shades:** Pink, Standard Pink, Translucent Pink



Item	Shade 5 (pink)	Shade 7 (standard pink)	Shade 10 (translucent pink)	
<b>Powder only</b>				
500 g	IC# - 12568	IC# - 14671	IC# - 13071	56.99
1 kg	IC# - 12569	IC# - 14672	IC# - 13070	98.99
4 kg	IC# - 13409	IC# - 14674	IC# - 13412	324.99
25 kg	IC# - 18584	IC# - 18585	IC# - 18586	1,649.99
<b>Liquid only</b>				
250 ml		IC# - 12577		35.99
1L		IC# - 13416		74.99
<b>Shade - Clear</b>				
500 g		IC# - 16508		56.99
1 kg		IC# - 16509		98.99

### Diamond D® Acrylic Heat Cure

- Specially formulated for exceptional working & handling characteristics for anatomic sculpting.
- Produce natural looking dentures
- Has natural tissue color & translucency
- Flexural strength & Ultra impact
- Certified as Class IIA in Europe
- Approved for permanent prosthetic use with Implants



Item	IC#	Price
1lb+8oz. Kit (#1013061)	IC# - 17922	102.99
5 lb+1 Quart Kit (#1013065)	IC# - 17919	376.99
1 lb Powder (#1013020)	IC# - 17923	85.99
5 lb Powder (#1013021)	IC# - 17920	347.99
8 oz Liquid (#1013014)	IC# - 17924	31.99
1 Quart Liquid (#1013015)	IC# - 17921	72.99

## Heat Cure for NightGuard



### Basis HI-High Impact Heat Cured Acrylic Resin

- Strong and exceptionally durable
- No bubble formation or shrinkage
- Excellent temperature stability
- High impact resistance

**Shades:** O-Pink, Clear



Powder only		
1 kg powder	IC# - 13064	89.99
1 kg CLEAR	IC# - 16510	89.99
Liquid only		
500 ml liquid	IC# - 12264	59.99

### IMPAK (Transparent)

- For Mouth Guards & Hard Bite Splints
- Unique resilient heat-cure dental material with "Memory"
- All material is clear
- Time-Tested – Over a Million Appliances Fabricated
- Economical Start-Up – No Special Equipment Needed
- Adjustable Softness – Alterable Powder/Liquid Ratio
- Excellent Bond – Adheres Well to Traditional Acrylics
- Reduced Labor – Minimal Adjustment to Fit Master
- Reduced Chair Time – Little or No Chairside Adjustment
- Patient Comfort – Effortless, Pain-Free Insertion
- Everlasting Fit – Soft Retention for Easy Repositioning
- Athlete Safety – Custom Fit & Comfort for Most Activities



Item	IC#	Price
Liquid only 1 qt (#072-3306)	IC# - 12119	65.99
Powder only 1 lb (#072-3347)	IC# - 14095	95.99
Powder only 6 lb (#072-3305)	IC# - 14096	425.99
Liquid only 11 oz (#072-3348)	IC# - 14097	45.99
Liquid only 0.5 gal/2qt (#072-3310)	IC# - 14098	115.99

## Heat / Microwave Cure



### Basis TwinCure Denture Base Acrylic for Heat Cure or Microwaves

- Superior quality and accurate mouldings obtainable quickly (3 minutes at 500w)
- Bubble free curing
- Exceptional bending strength, absorbency & color consistency

**Shades:** O-Pink



1Kg Powder	IC# - 14473	79.99
500 ml Liquid	IC# - 14474	45.99

# Acrylics

## Ortho Acrylics

### Holland Dental Products Orthoplast

- Self polymerizing acrylic for orthodontic appliances
- Liquid Shades: red, yellow, blue, green, purple, turquoise, white, violet, black, clear



Powder Only (Clear)	IC #	Price
500 g Shade (clear 22)	13078	59.99
1 kg Shade (clear 22)	13077	105.99
4 kg Shade (clear 22)	13216	341.99
25 kg Shade (clear 22)	17637	Call for price
Liquid Only (Clear )		
250 ml Shade (clear 922)	13212	35.99
1 L Shade (clear 922)	17152	89.99
Color Liquid 250 ml		
Shade (red 901)	13080	35.99
Shade (yellow 902)	13203	35.99
Shade (blue 903)	13204	35.99
Shade (green 904)	13205	35.99
Shade (purple 907)	13206	35.99
Shade (turquoise 908)	13207	35.99
Shade (white 909)	13208	35.99
Shade (violet 910)	13210	35.99
250 ml Shade (pinktone 923)	14676	35.99
1 L Shade (pinktone 923)	17518	89.99

### Fluorescent Colors Ortho-Jet™

Blue, Orange, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink



Powder Only	IC#	Price
1 lb Blue (#2830FB)	17140	139.99
1 lb Orange (#2830FO)	17213	139.99
1 lb Red (#2830FR)	17214	139.99
1 lb Yellow (#2830FY)	17215	139.99
1 lb Green (#2830FG)	17216	139.99
1 lb Pink (#2830FP)	17698	139.99
8 oz. Liquid Only (#1304CLR)	17218	61.99

### Electric Colors Ortho-Jet™

Blue, Orange, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink



Powder Only	1 Lb (454g) #2730	5 Lb (2.3kg) #2750
Blue	IC# - 17143	IC# - 17144
Orange	IC# - 17222	IC# - 17227
Red	IC# - 17223	IC# - 17228
Yellow	IC# - 17224	IC# - 17229
Green	IC# - 17225	IC# - 17230
Pink	IC# - 17226	IC# - 17231
Price	119.99	469.99
Liquid Only	IC#	Price
8 oz Liquid (#1304CLR)	IC# - 17218	61.99

## Restorative



### Jet Tooth Shade

- Self-Curing - Provides long term, color stable results
- Quick set time - 6-9 minutes



Kit Includes:

6x45gm & 118ml liquid powder shades 60,62,65,69,77,81

Item	IC#	Price
Kit (#1493)	IC# - 16930	201.99
<b>Refills:</b>		
Shades correspond to Vita & Nue Hue shades guide		
Shade 60 - A1 (45g) (#141060TS)	IC# - 16932	37.99
Shade 62 - A2 (45g) (#141062TS)	IC# - 16934	37.99
Shade 66 - A3 (45g) (#141066TS)	IC# - 16936	37.99
Shade 81 - A3.5 (45g) (#141062TS)	IC# - 16940	37.99
Shade 87 - A4 (45g) (#141087TS)	IC# - 16941	37.99
Shade 59 - B1 (45g) (#141059TS)	IC# - 16931	37.99
Shade 61 - B2 (45g) (#141061TS)	IC# - 16933	37.99
Shade 67 - B3 (45g) (#141067TS)	IC# - 16937	37.99
Shade 77 - B4 (45g) (#141077TS)	IC# - 16939	37.99
Shade 69 - C2 (45g) (#141069TS)	IC# - 16938	37.99
Shade C3 (45g) (#1410C3)	IC# - 16944	37.99
Shade C4 (45g) (#1410C4)	IC# - 16945	37.99
Shade 65 - D3 (45g) (#141065TS)	IC# - 16935	37.99
Shade D4 (45g) (#1410D4)	IC# - 16946	37.99
Light Incisal (45g) (#1410LI)	IC# - 16942	37.99
Dark Incisal (45g) (#1410DI)	IC# - 16943	37.99
Liquid (118 ml) (#1403R)	IC# - 16947	39.99

## Glossy Coat



### Glossy Coat

A photopolymerized resin surface smooth curing material with color resistance, wear resistance, & high adhesiveness. Since it spreads well & can be applied thinly, the film thickness can be reduced.



15 ml Bottle	IC# - 18583	25.99
--------------	-------------	-------



### Glossy Coat Color

Polymer-based Coloring Materials for Crown Light-curing Resin Surface Gloss Characterizing Material

- Intraoral and extraoral use available
- Free color tuning by mixing brown and clear
- Can be used inside and outside the mouth!



Clear - 8 ml	IC# - 18923	89.99
Brown - 5ml	IC# - 18924	89.99

## Stains

### Minute Stain Kit

- For quick shading in or out of the mouth
- Brush on - cures and bonds to acrylic and composites in seconds



**Small Kit:** 6cc bottles of Yellow, Grey, Cervical, Clear Glaze  
2 Thinners - 1/2oz, Brush & Slab

**Large Kit:** Brown, Yellow, Cervical Blend, Pink, Grey, Blue & White 6cc bottles, Clear Glaze - 1/2oz, 2 Thinners - 1/2oz, Porcelain Slab and assorted brushes

Item	IC#	Price
<b>Small Kit, 3 colours</b> (#01-1000)	IC# - 15236	169.99
<b>Large Kit, 7 colours</b> (# 01-1020)	IC# - 15237	319.99
<b>Individual Refill Colours (6cc)</b>		
<b>Brown</b> - 6cc (#01-2000)	IC# - 15280	37.99
<b>Yellow</b> - 6cc (#01-2010)	IC# - 15281	37.99
<b>Cervical Blend</b> - 6cc (#01-2020)	IC# - 15282	37.99
<b>Pink</b> - 6cc (#01-2030)	IC# - 15283	37.99
<b>Gray</b> - 6cc (#01-2040)	IC# - 15284	37.99
<b>Blue</b> - 6cc (#01-2050)	IC# - 15285	37.99
<b>White</b> - 6cc (#01-2060)	IC# - 15286	37.99
<b>Orange</b> - 6cc (#01-2070)	IC# - 15287	37.99
<b>Violet</b> - 6cc (#01-2080)	IC# - 15288	37.99
<b>Black</b> - 6cc (#01-2090)	IC# - 15289	37.99
<b>Red</b> - 6cc (#01-2110)	IC# - 15290	37.99
<b>Thinner</b> for stain/glaze - 1/2 oz (#01-4000)	IC# - 15238	12.99
<b>Glaze</b> - 12cc (#01-3001)	IC# - 15239	69.99
<b>Thinner</b> for brush cleaning - 1 oz (#01-4500)	IC# - 15093	13.99

### LMD Elixirs Kit

20 second air drying Taubicolored™ gingival stain solution for 3D printed and milled PMMA dentures.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Kit</b> (#01-1501)	IC# - 18804	639.99
<b>No.1-LT - 6 mL</b> (#01-2501) <i>Gives a LT Pink color</i>	IC# - 18805	139.99
<b>No. 4-LRP - 6 mL</b> (#01-2511) <i>Gives a Light Reddish Pink color</i>	IC# - 18806	139.99
<b>No. 10 - DARK - 6 mL</b> (#01-2521) <i>Gives an Ethnic Dark color</i>	IC# - 18807	139.99
<b>No. 13 - OR (Original Pink) - 6 mL</b> (#01-2531) <i>Gives an Original Pink color</i>	IC# - 18808	139.99
<b>No. 96 - Clear - 6 mL</b> (#01-3501) <i>Gives a clear under coat / mix with colors to lighten shades</i>	IC# - 18809	139.99
<b>Minute Stain Thinner - 1/2 oz</b> (#01-4000)	IC# - 15238	12.99
<b>Minute Stain Thinner for cleaning brush - 1/2 oz</b> (#01-4500)	IC# - 18811	9.99
<b>Minute Stain - Mixing Slab - Porcelain</b> (#01-5000)	IC# - 18812	3.99
<b>Brush - MS / SAG Large Kit - Camel Hair - #1</b> (#27-2000)	IC# - 18813	3.99

## Reline Materials (Hard)

### Rebase III Kit

- For hard denture relining & partial denture repairs
- Cures in 4min 30sec intraorally
- Lower chemical irritation & heat genera



<b>Kit</b> (#20660)	IC# - 15168	249.99
<b>Powder 80 g</b> (#20661)	IC# - 15169	119.99
<b>Liquid/50 mL</b> (#20662)	IC# - 15170	119.99
<b>Adhesive/ 15mL</b> (#20663)	IC# - 15171	42.99
<b>Resin Hardener</b> (#20172)	IC# - 15172	32.99

### Flexacryl Hard

a reline acrylic.

Kit Contains:

- 4oz. (100g) Powder
- 4oz.(100ml) Liquid



<b>Pink Kit 100g +118 ml</b> (#0923P1)	IC# - 16917	139.99
<b>Pink Kit 454g/Liquid 236ml</b> (#0934P1)	IC# - 17902	279.99
<b>Clear Kit 454g/Liquid 236ml</b> (#0934CLR)	IC# - 19040	279.99
<b>4 oz Powder</b> (100g) (#0920P1)	IC# - 16918	87.99
<b>4 oz Liquid</b> (118 ml) (#0903R)	IC# - 16919	64.99

## Reline Materials (Soft)

### FLEXACRYL SOFT

#### Pink

Soft chairside reline acrylic.

Kit Contains:

- 4oz. (100g) Powder
- 4oz.(100ml) Liquid



<b>Pink Kit 100g +118 ml</b> (#1123P1)	IC# - 16920	139.99
<b>Pink Kit 454g/Liquid 236mL</b> (#1134P1)	IC# - 18551	279.99
<b>4oz Powder</b> (100g) (#0920P1)	IC# - 16921	84.99
<b>4oz Liquid</b> (118 ml) (#1103)	IC# - 16922	64.99

### Justi Soft Denture Reliner Kit

An ethyl methacrylate-type material that can be heat cured traditionally or processed in the microwave oven within minutes. Blends well with most denture base materials. The material is tissue tolerable and will improve mouth comfort from spiny ridges or other causes of chronic soreness. Doctors, technicians, and patients will all be exceptionally pleased with this high quality, long lasting material.



**Kit Includes:**

- 1 lb Powder
- 8 oz liquid

<b>Kit</b> (#14-0001)	IC# - 18950	114.99
-----------------------	-------------	--------



# Acrylics

## Reline Materials (Soft)



### Starter Kit

- Starter Kit Includes:
- 2 x 50 ml EasySoft Liner
- 1 x 50 ml Sealant
- 1 x 10 ml Bonding Agent
- 14 x 6.5 mm mixing tips for EasySoft Liner
- 10 x 3.2 mm mixing tips for EasySoft Liner Sealant
- 1 brush holder
- 20 disposable brushes
- 2 polishing discs
- 1 mandrel



<b>Starter Kit (#0501)</b>	<b>IC# - 17432</b>	<b>\$299.95</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

### Lab Package

- Lab Pack Includes:
- 4 x 50 ml cartridges of EasySoft
- 2 x 50 ml cartridges of Bonding Agent
- 28 tips mixing tips for EasySoft Liner



<b>Lab Kit (#0502)</b>	<b>IC# - 17433</b>	<b>439.95</b>
------------------------	--------------------	---------------

#### Refills:

Bonding Agent 10 ml Ea. (#0504)	IC# - 17434	98.95
Easy Soft Sealant 50 ml Ea. (#0503)	IC# - 17435	95.95
Twin Pack Duo Refill 2x50ml + mixing Tips (#0517)	IC# - 17436	219.95

### Tokuyama Sofreliner Tough® M (Medium) - Kit

- Shore A Hardness 43
- Up to 24-month relief for patients
- Optimal balance of longevity and comfort



#### Contains:

- 1 (54 g) medium paste cartridge,
- 1 (10 ml) primer bottle, finishing points and accessories

<b>Kit (#23351)</b>	<b>IC# - 15173</b>	<b>294.99</b>
<b>Cartridge 54 g (#23356)</b>	<b>IC# - 15174</b>	<b>229.99</b>
<b>Primer Bottle 10 mL (#23441)</b>	<b>IC# - 15175</b>	<b>74.99</b>

### Tokuyama Sofreliner Tough® S (Soft) - Kit

- Shore A Hardness 24
- Up to 18-month relief of irritated tissue



#### Contains:

- 1 (54 g) medium paste cartridge,
- 1 (10 ml) primer bottle, finishing points and accessories

<b>Kit (#23401)</b>	<b>IC# - 15177</b>	<b>294.99</b>
<b>Cartridge 54 g (#23411)</b>	<b>IC# - 15176</b>	<b>229.99</b>
<b>Primer Bottle 10 ml (#23441)</b>	<b>IC# - 15175</b>	<b>74.99</b>

### Soft Remover

- Removes old silicone reline from the acrylic denture easily
- Works fast and saves time when removing old denture reline



<b>Bottle 7 ml (#23337)</b>	<b>IC# - 15178</b>	<b>56.99</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	--------------

## Tissue Conditioner



### Features & Benefits:

- Tissue conditioner.
- Liquid: Regular
- Powder: Pink, White, Clear
- Kit Contains:
  - 4 oz. Powder + 4 oz. Liquid



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Pink Kit 4 oz + 4 oz ml (#1023P1)</b>	<b>IC# - 16923</b>	<b>127.99</b>
<b>White Kit 4 oz + 4 oz ml (#1023WHT)</b>	<b>IC# - 16924</b>	<b>127.99</b>
<b>Clear Kit 4 oz + 4 oz ml (#1023CLR)</b>	<b>IC# - 16925</b>	<b>127.99</b>
<b>1 Pound Kit 16 oz + 8 oz (#1034P1)</b>	<b>IC# - 17901</b>	<b>247.99</b>
<b>4 oz Pink Powder Only (#1020P1)</b>	<b>IC# - 16926</b>	<b>64.99</b>
<b>4 oz Hite Powder Only (#1020WHT)</b>	<b>IC# - 16927</b>	<b>64.99</b>
<b>4 oz Clear Powder Only (#1020CLR)</b>	<b>IC# - 16928</b>	<b>64.99</b>
<b>16 oz Pink Powder Only (#1030P1)</b>	<b>IC# - 17974</b>	<b>179.99</b>
<b>4 oz Liquid Only (#1003R)</b>	<b>IC# - 16929</b>	<b>64.99</b>
<b>8 oz Liquid Only (#1004R)</b>	<b>IC# - 17975</b>	<b>84.99</b>

### Tissue Conditioner

- Tissue conditioner and functional impression material that treats and tones irritated tissue
  - Generates a functional impression
- Includes:**
- 4 oz. Powder
  - 4 oz. Liquid



<b>Kit - Pink (#1801-pink)</b>	<b>IC# - 13804</b>	<b>81.99</b>
<b>Kit - White (#1801-white)</b>	<b>IC# - 13422</b>	<b>81.99</b>
<b>Powder - (Pink) 4 oz (#1802-pink)</b>	<b>IC# - 15306</b>	<b>46.99</b>
<b>Powder - (White) 4 oz (#1802)</b>	<b>IC# - 15159</b>	<b>46.99</b>
<b>Liquid 4 oz (#1803)</b>	<b>IC# - 15160</b>	<b>40.99</b>

## Implant Stents

### Radiopaque Jet XR™ for Implant Stents

- Radiopaque self curing powder used with Jet Liquid
- 2oz (45gm) Concentrated Powder



<b>40% Opaque (#4310P)</b>	<b>IC# - 17145</b>	<b>39.99</b>
<b>20% Shadow (#4310S)</b>	<b>IC# - 17146</b>	<b>39.99</b>

## ThermoPlastic Materials

### Holland Dental Products ThermoSens Bulk



- Can be relined and repaired
- Ideal for patients that are allergic to acrylic monomer
- Can be used in combination with metal framework or precision attachments
- **Made in Netherlands**

Color		400g	1 kg
	T03	-	IC# - 14992
	T10	-	IC# - 14995
	TCL	IC# - 14988	-
<b>Price</b>		189.99	349.99

## Pattern Resins



### Pattern Resin (Bright)

- Pattern resin
- Very low shrinkage
- Very accurate

#### Kit:

Powder 100g, Liquid 100ml (94g)  
Silicone Cups x 2, Brush x 1, Pipette x 1



Kit (Powder + Liquid)	IC# - 13751	129.99
Powder 100 g	IC# - 14798	75.99
Liquid 100 g	IC# - 14799	75.99

### DuraLay

- Inlay pattern resin
- Sets in approximately 5 minutes
- Forms a dense, accurate non-shrinking pattern that can be trimmed, handled, & invested without fear of breakage
- Available in red powder
- **Small Kit** : 2 oz. powder, 2 oz. liquid



Small Kit (#2244)	IC# - 13423	49.99
Powder 2 oz (#2245)	IC# - 13377	26.99
Liquid 2 oz (#2246)	IC# - 15158	26.99

## Acrylic Primer

### Acrylic Primer

For preparing any acrylic surface for repair or buildup, self cures in seconds.



1 oz (#1602)	IC# - 17139	35.99
--------------	-------------	-------



### Valplast® Resin 25mm / 5-Pack



- Valplast Denture Resin Flexible.
- Highly aesthetic - allows the patient's natural tissue tone to appear through the material
- Lightweight, thin, and comfortable
- Unbreakable and more durable than acrylic
- Flexible - a smoother patient adjustment period
- Retento-Grip® tissue-bearing technique for retention
- Natural look, no metal
- Biocompatible & Hypoallergenic
- Stain and odour resistant - with proper care
- Repairable - teeth may be added
- Reline and rebase
- **Fabricated in the USA**



Color 25 mm	Small	Medium	Large
Light Pink	IC# - 18272	IC# - 18273	IC# - 18274
Standard Pink	IC# - 18269	IC# - 18270	IC# - 18271
Mehary	-	IC# - 18940	IC# - 18941
<b>Price</b>	45.99	75.99	79.99

### Valplast® Resin - Bulk 1 KG

Color	1 kg	Price
Light Pink	IC# - 18292	349.99
Standard Pink	IC# - 18287	349.99
Dark Pink	IC# - 18942	349.99



### EZ - Flow Separator

- Easy-to-use separator for processing thermoplastics
- Partials come out shiny, clean and free of stone
- For use with thermoplastics ONLY
- Finishing time of a thermoplastic is significantly reduced



16 oz	IC# - 12668	54.99
-------	-------------	-------

### Holland Dental Products ThermoSens Cartridges



- Available in 2 Sizes: Ø22mm & Ø25mm
- **Made in Netherlands**

Item	Medium	Large	XLarge
Ø22mm	IC# - 16492	IC# - 16493	IC# - 16494
Ø25mm	IC# - 16495	IC# - 16496	IC# - 16497
<b>Price</b>	45.99		

Item	Medium	Large	XLarge
Ø22mm	IC# - 16498	IC# - 16499	IC# - 16500
Ø25mm	IC# - 16501	IC# - 16502	IC# - 16503
<b>Price</b>	149.99	159.99	

# Acrylics

## ThermoPlastic Processing

**tcs** **Fusing Liquid**

- Used for repairs & additions to flexible dentures



1 oz (#3812-01)	IC# - 13467	47.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### Mold Release Spray

- Colorless and non-staining multi-purpose food grade lubricating spray
- Used to ease purging of the Melting Cylinder, during the injection process
- Used as separating medium on stone models



12 oz (#3814-01)	IC# - 12419	20.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Twist Drills

For the diatomic retentions necessary for fabricating flexible partial



#006 6/ Pack (# 5006-01)	IC# - 13192	36.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

#009 6/ Pack (# 5009-01)	IC# - 12425	36.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

#012 6/ Pack (# 5012-01)	IC# - 12426	36.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

### Cement for teeth

- Used to secure teeth in the stone prior to injection
- Mild enough to prevent the bonding of the stone to the teeth after injection



1 oz (#3801-01)	IC# - 12912	14.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

## Thermo Plastic Polishing

**Whip Mix** **Dazzle PS**  
Pumice Substitute For Polishing Acrylic

- Produces a smoother finish
- Cuts easier and faster
- Gentle on hands
- Odour-free



4.5 kg Box (#32671)	IC# - 14790	56.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

**tcs** **TCS - Polycril**

- Works faster than pumice, produces a better finish due to its unique abrasive and uniform properties



Item	IC#	Price
Ea #4298-01	IC# - 12433	9.99

## ThermoPlastic Polishing

**tcs** **Brown Tripoli**



2 lbs (# 4206-01)	IC# - 12427	39.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

### Green High Shine



1 lb (#4209-02)	IC# - 13808	39.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### TCS Turbo Buff

Pumicing buff with siliconized cotton cloth that will CUT your pumicing time in HALF! Lasts 5 times longer than most traditional rag buffs. Used for pumicing only. Diameter 4" x 14 ply.



Ea 4" x 14 ply #4208/01	IC# - 15818	36.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

### Rag Buff

3" by 40 ply with leather center (# 4207-01)		
--	--	--



Ea	IC# - 12428	9.99
----	-------------	------

## ThermoPlastic Finishing

**edenta** **Softcrack polishing disc**

L mm - 3,0mm | Size 1/10 mm - 220 | RPM: 8.000-12.000

Soft, elastic Multi - Layer grinding discs with optimal grit size for rapid and effective operation on soft and elastic resins, for grinding and contouring of soft relinings, positioners, flexible splints, mouth guards, wound dressings.

- High material reduction, no smearing
- Low heat build-up
- Smooth surfaces without streak formation
- Ergonomic shape



10/Box (SKU#2100UM)	IC# - 18943	\$39.99
---------------------	-------------	---------

**tcs** **Carving Knife**



- Multi purpose knife for removing extended fibers that sometimes appear on tcs® Unbreakable Partials
- The ergonomically designed handle allows it to be held comfortably in the palm of your hand

Ea	IC# - 12454	43.99
----	-------------	-------

### Replacement Blades

Replacement Blades for Carving Knife.



12/ pack	IC# - 12910	39.99
----------	-------------	-------

## ThermoPlastic Finishing



### Brown Rubber Wheels



- Specifically formulated for tcs® Unbreakable
- Ideal for small chairside adjustments

100/ Box (# 4205-01)	IC# - 12423	38.99
----------------------	-------------	-------

### Pink Wheels

Extra long wear for finishing tcs® Unbreakable and any nylon material



100/ Box (# 45205-01)	IC# - 12989	45.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

### Rubber Points

- Specifically formulated for tcs® Unbreakable
- Ideal for small chairside adjustments



12 pcs/ Large (#4514-01)	IC# - 12421	24.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

12 pcs/ Small (#4513-01)	IC# - 12422	24.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

### Green Mounted Stones

Ideal for finishing tcs® Unbreakable and any nylon material



100/ Box (#4501-01)	IC# - 12420	43.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

### Rubber Wheels



Long-lasting wheel for smoothing tcs® Unbreakable Partials during the finishing stage.

#### Diamentions:

- # 4304-01 - 0.65 cm
- # 4306-01 - 1 cm

#304-F Item (#4304-01)	IC# - 12703	32.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

#306-F Item (#4306-01)	IC# - 13805	34.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

## Appliance Cleaning

### Valplast DentureSonic

The DentureSonic is a convenient container and vibrating holder for your denture. The unit runs on 2 AA Batteries.



Ea	IC# - 18316	26.99
----	-------------	-------

### Val-Clean Denture Cleanser

- Safe on Valplast® or any removable dentures
- Ideal for Acrylic dentures
- Great for Nightguards and retainers
- Removes stains and Plaque Build up
- Use daily for 15 Min to maintain a healthy smile
- Economical 1 Year supply in 1 Box



12/Pack (#20201)	IC# - 18277	42.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Sonic Denture Cleaner

- Battery operated Sonic Denture Cleaner, use together with Denture Cleaner for optimal maintenance of appliances
- Ideal for incentives and resale



Ea	IC# - 15820	19.99
----	-------------	-------



### Protho Clean

*Denture Cleaner and Polisher*

- Just spray on, soak and wipe off
- Removes polish materials and monomers
- Gives a brilliant presentation finish
- Pleasant mint flavor
- Made in Germany



75 ml (#554200)	IC# - 14083	49.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

## Tray Material



### Light Cure, Tray Material

- Low shrinkage
- Pink opaque colour
- 2 mm



50/Box (#BP010)	IC# - 13440	98.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### Shellac Trays

- No distortion at mouth temperature
- Thickness 1.4 mm
- Made in Netherlands



Lower 100/Box (#BP055)	IC# - 12291	89.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Upper 100/Box (#BP005)	IC# - 12290	89.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

### Light Cure Tray Material

- Ready to use light curing tray material. It is fast and easy to handle.
- No more mixing powders & liquids.
- Thickness: 2 mm
- Qty/Box: 50 pcs



Pink 50/Box (#LC-PINK)	IC# - 17689	94.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

Blue 50/Box (#LC-BLUE)	IC# - 17690	94.99
------------------------	-------------	-------



# Analogs

## Analogs

### COMPATIBLE with STRAUMANN® TISSUE LEVEL®



	IC#	Price
Ø 4.8 mm(DAAR00) RC	15476	16.99
Ø 6.0 mm(DAAW00) WC	16505	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with STRAUMANN® BONE LEVEL®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.3 mm(DBAN00) NC	15477	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm(DBAR00) RC	15478	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with BIOMET 3i® EXTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.25 mm(BAAN00) NC	15467	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm(BAAW00) WC	15508	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm(BAAR00) WC	15468	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with BIOMET 3i® CERTAIN®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.4 mm(BBAN00) NC	15473	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm(BBAR00) RC	15474	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm(BBAW00) WC	15475	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with DENTSPLY FRIADENT® XIVE®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.4 mm(IAAN00) NC	15753	16.99
Ø 3.8 mm(IAR00) RC	15485	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm(IAAW00) WC	15756	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with DENTSPLY FRIADENT® ANKYLOS®



	IC#	Price
C/X (IBAR00)	16506	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with NOBELL BIOCARE® REPLACE SELECT®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 mm(ACAN00) NC	15469	16.99
Ø 4.3 mm(ACAR00) RC	15470	16.99
Ø 5.0 mm(ACAW00) WC	15471	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® NOBEL ACTIVE®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 mm(ADAN00) NC	15472	16.99
Ø 4.3 mm(ADAR00) RC	15493	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® BRANEMARK®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.3 mm(AAAN00) NC	15754	16.99
Ø 5.1 mm(AAAW00) WC	15464	16.99
Ø 4.1 mm(AAAR00) RC	15463	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with NOBEL BIOCARE® MULTIUNIT®



	IC#	Price
Ø 4.8 mm(ABAR00) RC	15465	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with ZIMMER® INTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.7 mm(FAAN00) NC	15479	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm(FAAR00) RC	15480	16.99
Ø 5.7 mm(FAAW00) WC	15481	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with BIOHORIZON® INTERNAL HEX®



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.7 mm(FAAN00) NC	15479	16.99
Ø 4.5 mm(FAAR00) RC	15480	16.99
Ø 5.7 mm(FAAW00) WC	15481	16.99

### COMPATIBLE with ASTRA® OSSEOSPEED® Tx



	IC#	Price
Ø 3.5 / 4 mm(EAAR00) RC	15482	16.99
Ø 4.5 / 5 mm(EAAW00) WC	15483	16.99

NC - Narrow  
RC - Regular  
WC - Wide

Products indicated with ® are registered brand names of the respective manufacturers

## Panadent Articulating System

### Panadent Magnetic Articulators

- Benefits of using the Panadent System:
- Esthetics & Function
- Functional Denturism
- Diagnosis & Treatment Planning
- Smile Design & Facial Analysis
- Prothodontics & Implantology



PCH # 1610 + 20 plates	IC# - 15874	2,179.99
PSH # 1620 + 20 plates	IC# - 15875	1,939.99
PCF # 1650 + 10 plates	IC# - 16721	1,356.99

### Articulator Support Legs

Allow the articulator to be angled back 45° to give a direct, hands-free overall view of the dental casts.



# 2094 AA	IC# - 15880	45.99
-----------	-------------	-------

### Kois Dento-Facial Analyzer System

Transfers the patient's occlusal plane as well as tilts in the occlusal plane in three planes of space to the articulator related to an average 100mm axis-incisal distance.

#### Includes:

- #4305 Kois Dento-Facial Analyzer
- #4360 Kois Adjustable Platform



Kit # 4300 KS	IC# - 15890	645.99
---------------	-------------	--------

### Kois Adjustable Platform

Used with the Kois Index Trays to mount the patient's maxillary cast to the articulator. Can be adjusted up or down to a new incisal edge or occlusal plane position.



#### Includes:

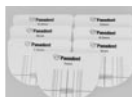
#4331 Standard Waxing Guide

# 4360 Kois Adjustable Platform	IC# - 15895	374.99
# 4331 Standard Waxing Guide	IC# - 15963	25.99

### Golden Proportion Waxing Guides

(set of 7 different sizes)

Used to facilitate the golden proportion ratio of 1:1.618 for tooth widths into anterior restorations.



# 4330 DP 7/pack	IC# - 15873	79.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Kois Digital Transfer Adapter

Allows for the easy, plasterless "mounting" of digitally printed models by using the Cadent Itero attachment in 3Shape or 4 Pin Articulator. Full-Arch Long H-38mm attachments in Exocad. Attaches magnetically to the Magna Split System on the Panadent PCH, PSH, or PCF Articulators.



# 4380	IC# - 17993	579.99
--------	-------------	--------

### Magna-Split™ Index Plates

These pre-formed plastic Index Plates attach directly to the Magna-Split Mounting Plate for quick and easy mounting of study casts.



# 2860 MP 20/pcs	IC# - 15882	99.99
# 2861 MP 50/pcs	IC# - 15883	201.99
# 2862 MP 100/pcs	IC# - 15884	366.99

### PAL™ Plastic Articulator Lite (5/pcs)

- Used with the Panadent articulators
- Links between disposable and semi adjustable articulators
- Easy, lightweight and inexpensive alternative to multiple articulators



# 1503 PA 5/pack	IC# - 15876	119.99
------------------	-------------	--------

### PAL 2.0 Articulator System

Mounting 3D Printed Models without Plaster Reusable, versatile, 2-in-1 plastic articulator that has the same axis as the full size Panadent articulator. Designed to be used as an independent system for everyday general dentistry



# 1500 PA 1/pack	IC# - 19039	69.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Golden Proportion Ruler

Measuring device that will determine vertical dimensions, incisor edge position, and tooth width. It is calibrated to correspond to the Golden principle.



# 9395 DP	IC# - 15872	269.99
-----------	-------------	--------

### Multi-Measuring Ruler

Used for measuring tooth lengths, tooth widths, vertical overbite, horizontal overjet, as well as having opening & lateral range of motion scales



# 9391 DP	IC# - 15871	25.99
-----------	-------------	-------

### Esthetic Tooth Proportion Gauge

This gauge is designed to provide "Esthetic Zones" for tooth widths and lengths.

The tooth width proportion "Esthetic Zones" range from .618 to .75 which includes Golden Proportion as well as RED (Reoccurring Esthetic Dental) Proportion. The tooth length proportion "Esthetic Zone" chart ranges from 75% to 85% width to height ratios.



# 9375	IC# - 17947	59.99
--------	-------------	-------

# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulators



### Hanau™ Wide-Vue Articulator

- Lingual access is unobstructed.
- Closed tracking fossa and fixed upper member are ideal for fabricating prosthetic appliances



Ea. (#010885-00) IC# - 14710 1,679.99



### 153-16 Earpiece Facebow

The Bitefork/Biteplane clamp has an overhead integral lock. Finger pressure achieves locking without introducing torque into the bow



**Comes complete with:**  
Orbitale pointer and bitefork

Ea. (#008824-000) IC# - 14705 669.99



### HANAU™ Ulti-Mate™

Designed for simplicity and efficiency with a fixed Bennett angle of 15° and fixed 30° Protrusive angle, with a curved linear path



Ea. (#20011209) IC# - 14708 409.99

### Ulti-Mate™ Mounting Stand

- Used to aid in mounting the upper casts
- It is set to camper's plane, and has median, lateral and anterior reference lines for cast positioning



Ea. (#20011273) IC# - 14716 124.99



### Metal Mounting Plates

Reusable, non-warping zinc provides secure & accurate attachment of casts poured in dentalstone

**Fits both:**  
Hanau™ and Denar® articulators



1 pair (#005057-000) IC# - 14704 29.99



### Disposable Mounting Plates

- Holds models securely in place

**Fits both:**  
Hanau™ and Denar® articulators



10/Pack (#1100026-10) IC# - 14703 52.99



### Denar® Mark 320 Semi-Adjustable Articulator

- Adjustable condylar inclination: 0°-60°
- Progressive side shift: Fixed at 15°

**Comes with :**

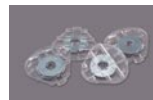
- 10 clear magnetic mounting plates
- Instructions
- Carrying case
- Are compatible with the Denar® Slidematic Facebow



Mark 320 (#20011384) IC# - 14711 2,289.99

### Disposable Clear Mounting Plates

20/pack (#20011577) IC# - 14717 89.99



### Slidematic Facebow

- Precision speed-glide gear mechanism permits the facebow to open and close on the axis
- Convenient detachable transfer jig mounts to the articulator, freeing the facebow for the next patient
- Adaptable to Denar®, Hanau™ and Whip Mix® articulators

**Comes complete with:**

- One measuring bow
- Denar® transfer jig assembly
- Instruction manual



Facebow with 1 Denar Jig (#200011-20) IC# - 14712 859.99

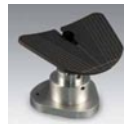


### Universal Occlusal Stand

Includes two interchangeable tables flat and curved. Flat table accepts the Kois Index Tray

**Adjustable:** Both tables may be set at 0/10 degrees requiring only a small height adjustment. Fits most Denar, Hanau & Whip Mix Articulators.

Ea. (#20011720) IC# - 14713 499.99



### Whipmix™ Universal Articulator Case

- This durable case will safely protect your articulator
- For Denar and Hanau articulators



Case (#110295) IC# - 18323 124.99

### Molded Plastic Case for Panadent

# 8210 AA IC# - 15879 226.99



# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulators (cont'd)

**Ray Foster** DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### Foster #8 Articulator

This articulator is 2-5/8" (67 mm) wide at the condyle with a 12° condylar inclination, and has a vertical parallel clearance of 2-5/8" (67 mm).

#### #51 - Bright Chrome finish High Arch

#51	IC# - 14147	51.99
-----	-------------	-------



#### #51A - Polished Brass Finish High Arch

#51A	IC# - 14178	67.99
------	-------------	-------



**Ray Foster** DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### Foster / Apex #2 Articulator

The width at the joint is 1-3/4" (45 mm) with a vertical parallel height of 2-1/8" (54 mm) and condylar inclination of 25°.

#### #50 - Bright Chrome finish Low Arch

#50	IC# - 14179	49.99
-----	-------------	-------



#### #50A - Polished Brass Finish Low Arch

#50A	IC# - 14180	55.99
------	-------------	-------



**ASADENTAL**  
PROGETTAZIONE E PRODUZIONE STRUMENTI DENTALI  
DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

### NON-ARCON AVERAGE Articulator 5050/5050 Plus

- Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces
- Perfect stability also in reversed position
- Intercondylar distance: 110 mm
- Condylar inclination fixed at 30 degrees
- Incisal table inclination: 10 degrees
- Distance between mounting plates: 85 mm
- Light weight & compact size



#5050	IC# - 17985	124.99
-------	-------------	--------

#5050 PLUS	IC# - 17986	249.99
------------	-------------	--------

### High Arch Brass Articulator



Ea (# 603 - HAB)	IC# - 12060	13.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### High Arch Chrome Articulator



Ea (# 602 - HAC)	IC# - 12061	10.99
------------------	-------------	-------

**ASADENTAL**  
PROGETTAZIONE E PRODUZIONE STRUMENTI DENTALI  
DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

### High Tech Articulator 5030

- Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls accidentally
- Intercondylar distance: 120 mm
- Condylar inclination fixed at 30°
- Incisal table inclination: 10°
- Distance between mounting plates: 90 - 110 mm
- Weight: 700 g
- Opening: 180 degrees
- Includes 4 plates
- Made in Italy



Ea (5030)	IC# - 12364	131.99
-----------	-------------	--------

#### Mounting Plates

2 pcs/Pack (5000-1)	IC# - 14701	11.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

### Crown and Bridge Articulator



#602 ( Chrome )	IC# - 12960	9.99
-----------------	-------------	------



#603 ( Brass )	IC# - 12348	10.99
----------------	-------------	-------



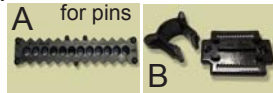
# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulators (cont'd)



### Falcon™ Disposable Dental Articulator

- Smartest & fastest system on the market
- Cuts labour time up to 90%
- For all types of cases: double bite trays, conventional impressions, & pre-poured models, including refractory & eliminating ceramic pins
- Falcon Quad - can be used with pins



Item	IC#	Price
Falcon Quad 50 complete sets	IC# - 12351	115.99
All Stone Full arch 50 complete sets	IC# - 12352	132.99
Quad Stone Removal Tool	IC# - 12353	9.99
Full Arch Stone Removal Tool	IC# - 12358	18.99
A - 50 pcs Pin Rack, 150 dowel pins	IC# - 17691	15.99
B - 2-piece stone ejection tool	IC# - 17692	19.99

### N2 Articulator

- Plasterless



Ea (#609-N2)	IC# - 14414	30.99
--------------	-------------	-------

### Large Magnetic Articulator



Ea (#605-002)	IC# - 14412	31.99
---------------	-------------	-------

### M-Articulator / Magnetic with Incisal Pin

M-Articulator is a multi-purpose magnetic articulator that is made of durable plastic. It is compatible with SBase System & Scanner System.



Ea (#650-120)	IC# - 17671	31.99
10/pack Scanning Plates (#651-202)	IC# - 17676	129.99

### Metal plates for M-Articulator

- Metal Plates: 50 Pcs
- Height: 4.65 inches / 118 mm
- Weight: 188g



50 PCS - ART-M-DISC (#550-003)	IC# - 17673	44.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------



### The Viper Articulator

- Provides more movement and functionality
- Allows for a full range of lateral and edge to edge protrusive movements
- Can be used with existing slotted molds from other systems with ball adapters



Item	IC#	Price
Viper Hinge 100 complete sets	IC# - 13151	109.99
Ball Adapter 50 complete sets	IC# - 13152	20.99
<b>Moulds</b>		
Left & Right Mould	IC# - 13153	15.99
Large Mould	IC# - 13154	9.99
Medium Mould	IC# - 13155	9.99
Small Mould	IC# - 13156	9.99

### Magnetic Articulator Small



Ea (# 605-001)	IC# - 12347	20.99
----------------	-------------	-------

**Micrylium** PROFESSIONAL CHOICE **KINDER, SAFER & FASTER DISINFECTING PRODUCTS**

**See Details on page 106**

## Articulators (cont'd)

### SBase Anterior

- Ready and easy to use
- Saves time and cost
- No Pins Needed

100/pack - AU1 - Pre-Pinned - Upper Base with Pins	IC# - 17592	244.99
100/pack - AL2 - Opposing - Lower No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17593	99.99

100/pack - AU2 - Opposing - Upper No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17594	99.99
100/pack - AL1 - Pre-Pinned - Lower Base with Pins	IC# - 17595	244.99

### SBase - Full Arch

- Ready and easy to use
- Saves time and cost
- No Pins Needed

100/pack - BU1 - Pre-Pinned - Upper Base with Pins	IC# - 17596	314.99
100/pack - BL2 - Opposing - Lower No BASE Pins/Blank	IC# - 17597	114.99

100/pack - BU2 - Opposing - Upper No Pins/Blank	IC# - 17598	114.99
100/pack - BL1 - Pre-Pinned - Lower Base with Pins	IC# - 17599	314.99

### SBase Quad Partial

- Ready and easy to use
- Saves time and cost
- No Pins Needed

100/pack - Sbase BP1 Partial with Pins	IC# - 17600	179.99
100/pack - Sbase BP2 Partial No Pin	IC# - 17601	89.99

### SBase SN Articulator

- SN-Articulator is a disposable plastic articulator that is made of durable and heavy duty plastic.
- It has been redesigned to improve its stability and accuracy for laboratory works. This help technicians in reducing production time with precision and quality models.
- This articulator is bigger than other disposable plastic articulator that can accommodate larger models.

100/pack - SN Articulator #ART-SNA	IC# - 17602	34.99
100/pack - Adjustable Stopper Male/Female #ART-SNS	IC# - 17603	17.99



SBASE - AU1 Anterior Upper with Pin	SBASE - AL2 Anterior Lower NO Pin
--	--------------------------------------



SBASE - AU2 Anterior Upper NO Pin	SBASE - AL1 Anterior Lower with Pin
--------------------------------------	--



SBASE - BU1 Full Upper with Pin	SBASE - BL2 Anterior Lower NO Pin
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



SBASE - BU2 Full Upper NO Pin	SBASE - BL1 Full Lower with Pin
----------------------------------	------------------------------------



SBASE - BP1 Partial with Pin	SBASE - BP2 Partial Blanks NO Pin
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------



ART-SNA SN Articulator	ART-SNS Adjustable Stoppers
---------------------------	--------------------------------

### Disposable Slotted Plastic Articulators



Black 100/bag (#8024-01)	IC# - 14720	29.99
Blue 100/bag (#8024-02)	IC# - 12062	29.99
White 100/bag (#8024-09)	IC# - 14724	29.99
Flat Articulator 100/bag (#8024-08)	IC# - 18330	29.99



### MainStay™ Disposable Articulator System

- Hinged base provide stable, articulated
- Easy snap-together hinge adapts to heat
- Posterior stops for vertical stability
- Raised anti-rotation spine
- Easy to use, no drilling required



Pin Anterior 25 sets (#08253)	IC# - 14915	74.99
Pin Full Arch 25 sets (#08251)	IC# - 14916	74.99
Pin Quadrant 50 sets (#08252)	IC# - 14917	105.99
Stop Support Rods 20/Pkg (#08255)	IC# - 14919	11.99
Dowel Pins Only 1000/Pkg (#08256)	IC# - 14920	122.99

# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulators (cont'd)



### V2 Sample Kit

V2 Model Kit Intro (#V2SK)	IC# - 14918	45.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

### V2 Super Model Intro Kit

V2 Super Model Kit Intro (#V2 Intro)	IC# - 13503	119.99
--------------------------------------	-------------	--------



### V2 Pic-Up-Cup Full Arch

- Opposing models and Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea (#PUCF)	IC# - 13508	19.99
------------	-------------	-------

### V2 Pic-Up-Cup Straight Quad

- Opposing models & Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea	IC# - 13509	14.99
----	-------------	-------

### V2 Radius Pic-Up-Cup Right /Left

1pc Left (#PUCL)	IC# - 17674	15.99
------------------	-------------	-------

1pc Right (#PUCR)	IC# - 17675	15.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

### V2 Adjustable Vertical Stops

- For vertical support or tripod stabilization

Set of 100	IC# - 13510	54.99
------------	-------------	-------

### V2 Hinges/Flex Arm

- Comes in a bag of 100 pcs

Female 100 pcs (#V2 H) F	IC# - 14268	49.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

Male 100 pcs (#V2 H) M	IC# - 14269	49.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

### Hammer

- Ideal for models

Ea (#AHMR)	IC# - 14968	25.99
------------	-------------	-------

### V2 Magnetic Split Cast Adaptor Plate Set

Contains: 4 plates(Reusable), 4 magnets, 32 washers and screws.

Set (#V2SPK-SPT)	IC# - 18325	59.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Stop Heads with Screws

Used for capture into free end cases via the Monotrac Pic-up cups.

50/pack (#V2SH)	IC# - 18331	29.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### iTero Cadent Adapter

Used for capture into free end cases via the Monotrac Pic-up cups.

50/pack (#ITC)	IC# - 16576	74.99
----------------	-------------	-------



### V2 Straight Quad Complete



#### Includes:

- 200 Bases and 100 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required

Set of 100 (#V2 QC)	IC# - 13504	204.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

### V2 Anterior Complete



#### Includes:

- 200 Bases
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required

Set of 100 (#V2 AC)	IC# - 13505	224.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

### V2 Full Arch Complete



#### Includes:

- 50 Bases and 50 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- Plug in tripod vertical stop stabilization for free end and full mouth reconstruction
- Optional magnetic split cast adapter
- No basing eliminates secondary linear and cross arch expansion for more accurate bridge fits

Set of 50 (#V2 FC) Bases & Hinges	IC# - 14931	139.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	--------

Set of 100 (#V2 FC) Bases & Hinges	IC# - 13506	224.99
------------------------------------	-------------	--------

### V2 Radius Quad Complete



#### Includes:

- 200 Bases and 100 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required

Set of 100 (#V2 RC)	IC# - 13507	214.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

### VSP Quadrant Articulator



#### Includes:

- 200 Bases and 100 sets of hinges
- Pinless single pour, cast in place articulator
- Tear away base formers
- No Rubber Base Molds required

Set of 100 (#VSPQC)	IC# - 18324	199.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulators (cont'd)

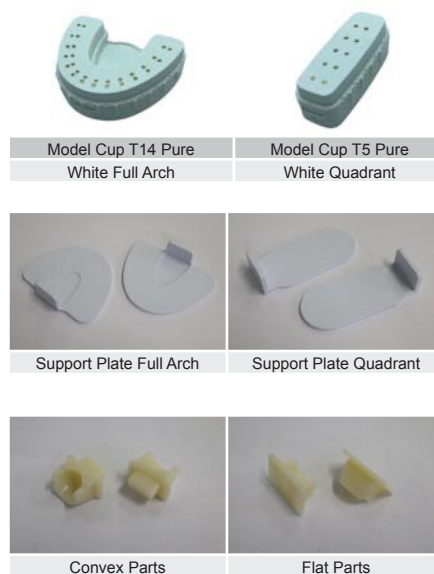
### Model Cup Series By Quest

New Model Articulating System that will save you time and money! Comes with Pins (included).

100/pack - Model Cup T5 Pure/White Quadrant	IC# - 17425	169.99
50/pack - Model Cup T14 Pure/White Full Arch	IC# - 17426	169.99

100/pack - Support Plate Quadrant	IC# - 17429	39.99
100/pack - Support Plate Full Arch	IC# - 17430	79.99

100/pack - Convex Parts	IC# - 17427	29.99
100/pack - Flat Parts	IC# - 17428	29.99



## Articulating Paper



### Articulating Paper (40µ)

- Micro-thin
- Tear-resistant
- Horseshoe-shaped papers
- Plastic dispenser contains 150 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 81 - Blue/Red	IC# - 12481	54.99
BK 17 - Blue	IC# - 14780	56.99
BK 18 - Red	IC# - 14308	56.99



### Ardent Horseshoe (63µ)

- Extremely high quality
- Marking in wet or dry fields without smudging
- Assure positive precise results every time
- CE approved
- 6 Books/60 Sheets



Item	IC #	Price
Blue/Blue 63µ (#60101)	IC# - 14834	39.99
Red/Blue 63µ (#60100)	IC# - 14835	39.99



### Articulating Paper (200µ)

- Progressive color transfer
- 200 microns
- Plastic dispenser contains 50 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 03 - Blue	IC# - 12413	31.99
BK 04 - Red	IC# - 12600	31.99



### Progress 100 (100µ)

- Progressive color transfer
- 100 microns
- Plastic dispenser contains 50 sheets
- Made in Germany



Item	IC #	Price
BK 53 - Blue	IC# - 12476	30.99
BK 54 - Red	IC# - 12477	30.99



# Articulators & Accessories

## Articulating Paper



### Arti-Fol-Metallic Articulating-Film 12 µ

- Ultra - thin
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>BK 38 - Shimstock Film Metallic</b> 100 sheets (8mm x 60mm) uncoated	IC# - 13325	29.99
<b>BK 28 - Metallic Black / Red - Two sided</b>	IC# - 12487	34.99
<b>BK 31 - Metallic Red - One sided</b>	IC# - 13323	38.99
<b>BK 33 - Metallic Blue - One sided</b>	IC# - 13324	38.99



### Arti - Check - Articulating - Paper 40 µ

- Micro - thin
- Tear resistant
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>BK 15 - Blue - Two sided</b>	IC# - 13353	29.99
<b>BK 16 - Red - Two sided</b>	IC# - 13354	29.99



### Arti - Fol - Articulating - Film 8 µ

- Ultra - thin
- 22 mm wide
- 20 m = 65 feet in dispenser
- Made in Germany



<b>BK 21 - Red - One sided</b>	IC# - 12412	29.99
<b>BK 25 - Red - Two sided</b>	IC# - 12486	34.99



### Arti-Fol Metallic Complete 12µ

- Arti-Fol metallic film black/red
- Used individually on the left/right side
- Shimstock foil 12µ
- 100 holders - 10 hygienically sealed
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>BK 328 - Black/Red - One sided</b>	IC# - 18317	34.99



### Articulating Paper (40µ)

- Micro-thin
- Tear-resistant
- Coated with liquid colors on both sides
- Box with booklets, straight - 200 strips
- Made in Germany



<b>BK 80 - Blue/Red</b>	IC# - 12480	30.99
<b>BK 09 - Blue</b>	IC# - 14890	31.99

**SHINING 3D**  
DENTAL



See Details on pages 1-3

# Articulators & Accessories

## Indicating Spray & Liquids

### Okklean Occlusion spray

- Incl. tube nozzle
- Insoluble in water or alcohol
- Easy dosage of colour pigment film
- Application thickness 6-8µ
- Easily removable with a brush/steam-jet on deeper materials
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
White (#11147) 75 ml	IC# - 13026	17.99
Green (#11140) 75 ml	IC# - 13025	17.99
Gold (#11149) 75 ml	IC# - 13027	18.99

### Bausch Arti-Spot

#### (High - Spot Indicator)

- Arti-Spot is a contact color for testing the accurate fit of crowns, inlays, onlays, telescoping crowns and clasps and the friction surface of debris
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
BK 86 #2 Red 15 ml bottle w/ brush	IC# - 12488	45.99
BK 87 #3 Blue 15 ml bottle w/ brush	IC# - 12424	45.99

## Indicating Applicators

### Color Transfer Applicators by Dr. Thompson



Dr. Thompson's Color Transfer Applicators are for making color transfers from irritated areas under full dentures, partials, etc.

150/Pkg (#TIPS)	IC# - 17431	22.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

## Indicating Paste



### Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP)

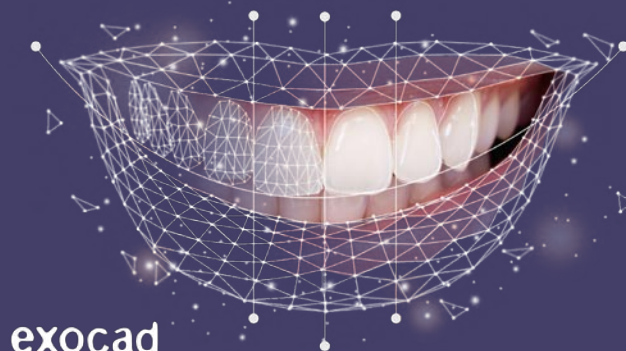
- Used for seating : full, immediate & partial dentures
- Pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort
- PIP is applied to the dry denture
- Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure



Item	IC#	Price
Pip Paste 1.25 oz Jar (#6120220)	IC# - 14561	31.99
Pip Kit w/Jar, Brush & Remover 1 1/4 oz (#6120200)	#IC - 14562	63.99
PIP Tube, 1 oz. (.02 L) (#6120900)	#IC - 16991	54.99
Pump 4 oz (#6121000)	#IC - 16992	179.99
PIP Packet w/Remover & Brush, 24/Pkg (#6120550)	#IC - 16993	190.99
Aerosol 30 g (#6120450)	#IC - 14855	34.99
Brushes 12/Pkg (#6120600)	#IC - 14856	16.99
PIP Remover, 1 oz. (.02 L) (#600437)	#IC - 16994	6.99
PIP Remover, 4 oz. (.11 L) (#6120700)	#IC - 14857	16.99

## The Future of COSMETIC DENTISTRY

Smile Creator



exocad

See Details on page 9

# Brushes & Accessories

## Ceramic Brushes

### Ceramic brushes- Synthetic - Germany

Part	IC#	Price
Ceramic Brush Size 00 - 41000-0	17542	9.99
Ceramic Brush Size 0 - 41000	17543	9.99
Ceramic Brush Size 1 - 41001	17544	10.99
Ceramic Brush Size 2 - 41002	17545	11.99
Ceramic Brush Size 3 - 41003	17546	12.99
Ceramic Brush Size 4 - 41004	17547	13.99
Ceramic Brush Size 5 - 41005	17548	14.99
Ceramic Brush Size 6 - 41006	17549	15.99
Ceramic Brush Size 7 - 41007	17550	16.99
Ceramic Brush Size 8 - 41008	17551	17.99
Ceramic Brush Size 9 - 41009	17552	18.99
Ceramic Brush Size 10 - 41010	17553	19.99
Ceramic Brush Size 12 - 41012	17554	19.99



### Ceramic brushes - Germany



Part	IC#	Price
Ceramic Smoothing Brush - 41021	17555	29.99

### Ice Tool Synthetic - Brushes

- Made in Germany

Set of all 6 Brushes- #09-3580	IC# - 17517	209.99
--------------------------------	-------------	--------



### Porcelain Brush

- Good quality ceramic brushes that hold shape and maintain points longer
- Excellent resistance to fraying and separation
- High flexibility

#10-0	# 10 - 0	IC# - 12071	9.99
#00	# 00	IC# - 12072	9.99
#0	# 0	IC# - 12073	9.99
#1	# 1	IC# - 12074	9.99
#2	# 2	IC# - 12075	9.99
#3	# 3	IC# - 12076	10.99
#4	# 4	IC# - 12077	10.99
#5	# 5	IC# - 12078	10.99

#6	# 6	IC# - 12079	13.99
#8	# 8	IC# - 12080	13.99
#10	# 10	IC# - 12081	15.99
#12	# 12	IC# - 12082	15.99
#14	# 14	IC# - 12083	17.99
#4FLAT	# 4 Flat	IC# - 12084	10.99
#5OVAL	# 5 Oval	IC# - 12085	10.99

# Brushes & Accessories

## Ceramic Brushes

### Kera - Brush

- Big-Brush: ceramic brush
- The ultimate for the ceramist
- Kolinsky-hair
- Handle of the brush contains balls to keep the top of the brush in shape
- Made in Germany



Ea. (#41015)

IC# - 13019

52.99

## Flexi Tips

### a<sup>DS</sup> Flexi Tips - Double Ended Brush Assorted Shapes

Specially designed for:

- Sticky Composite
- Resins
- Acrylics
- Epoxies
- Sealants
- Lubricants
- Waxes



Double Ends Brush/Tip 3/Pkg(#F580-1) IC# - 14829 72.99

### a<sup>DS</sup> Flexi Tips

Specially designed for:

- Sticky Composite
- Resins
- Acrylics
- Epoxies
- Sealants
- Lubricants
- Waxes



Size 0 Small White 5/Pkg (#F531-1) IC# - 14830 72.99

Size 2 Large White 5/Pkg (#F511-1) IC# - 14831 72.99

## Disposable Brushes & Applicators

### Micro Applicator

One-piece disposable applicator brush that bends to any angle



144 / Box (yellow)(#8202-3) IC# - 12707 16.99

### Applicator Brushes

One-piece disposable applicator brush that bends to any angle



144 / Box (assorted)(#8101-A) IC# - 12619 19.99

### Max Applicators

- Box of 100 pcs



2.0MM Regular (Blue)100/Box #600-R IC# - 17038 15.99

1.5MM Fine (Yellow) 100/Box #600-F IC# - 17039 15.99

1.0MM, Super Fine (White)100/Box #600-SF-1 IC# - 17040 15.99

0.5MM Ultra Fine (Black)100/Box #600-UF-11 IC# - 17041 15.99

Extended (Black) 100/Box #600-EX-11 IC# - 17042 15.99

### Sticky Applicators

4 1/2 Long Bendable

Ideal for holding Crowns & Veneers



White /Box of 60 (#8303-1) IC# - 13857 12.99

## Accessories

### Brush Mate

- Helps maintain the best condition of your brushes for long lasting use.
- Easy access water bucket & Pop-up Sponge provides clean & neat work area.
- Pop-up sponge removes excess water for best work and it maintains moisture and sharp brush tips.

Set Includes:

- 2 Pop-up Sponge
- Water bucket with sponge holder



Brush Mate Kit (#295-000) IC# - 15760 25.99



# Burs & Discs

## Soft Relining Burs

### Universal Zirconia / Carbide Burs

- Ideal for Softliners, NightGuards, Acrylics



SHAPE	FLAME	FLAME	TAPER	TAPER	BULLET	BULLET
TYPE	DIAMOND CUT				STRAIGHT EDGE	
SIZE(mm)	Ø4.5 x 15	Ø5.8 x 15	Ø3 x 14	Ø2.5 x 14	Ø6 x 15	Ø6.15 x 15
ITEM NO.	330-2023	330-2024	330-2035	330-2036	330-2047	330-2048
IC#	IC# - 19105	IC# - 19106	IC# - 19107	IC# - 19108	IC# - 19109	IC# - 19110
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

### Soft Relining Burs Cross Cut Medium



500 104 194 LGQ 040	500 104 274 LGQ 060
IC# - 15402	IC# - 15403
29.99	29.99

### D - Bur

- Hollowed & perforated design, used for easy removal of soft liners.
- Helps reduce clogging and eliminates messy removal of materials.
- Reduces burning and melting when used in slower speed.
- Excellent used for acrylic and soft materials.



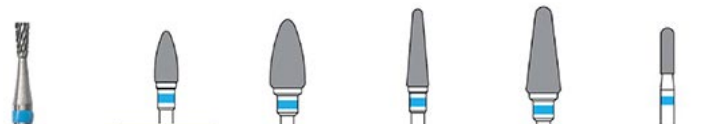
Ea (#320-100)	IC# - 16060	31.99
---------------	-------------	-------

## Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters (HP)

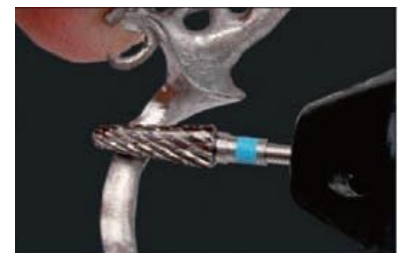
### CS Standard Cross Cut



REF	071CS-040	071CS-050	071CS-060	072CS-060	077CS-023	077CS-060
Ø mm	040	050	060	060	023	060
L mm	3.4	4.3	5.3	12.5	5	11
HP	001 190	001 190	001 190	143 190	239 190	237 190
IC#	17082	17083	17084	17085	17086	17087
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99





REF	078CS-040	078CS-060	079CS-040	079CS-060	129CS-023
Ø mm	040	060	040	060	023
L mm	8.9	12.2	14.1	15	8
HP	257 190	257 190	201 190	201 190	141 190
IC#	17088	17089	17090	17091	17092
Price - 1 pc	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99	14.99










REF	137CS-023	138CS-016	139CS-023	L251CS-060	257CS-023	REF	293CS-023	351CS-040	351CS-060
Ø mm	023	016	023	060	023	Ø mm	023	040	060
L mm	5.3	8	8	14.2	17	L mm	16	7.8	12.2
HP	225 190	198 190	289 190	275 190	187 190	HP	137 190	263 190	263 190
IC#	17094	17095	17096	17098	17099	IC#	17100	17101	17102
Price - 1 pc	14.99	14.99	14.99	19.99	14.99	Price - 1 pc	14.99	19.99	19.99





## Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters (HP) (cont'd)

### CF Fine Cross Cut

										
<b>REF</b>	<b>072CF-060</b>	<b>077CF-023</b>	<b>077CF-060</b>	<b>078CF-040</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>078CF-060</b>	<b>079CF-040</b>	<b>079CF-060</b>	<b>129CF-023</b>	<b>137CF-023</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	060	023	060	040	<b>Ø mm</b>	060	040	060	023	023
<b>L mm</b>	12.5	5.0	11	8.9	<b>L mm</b>	12.2	74.1	15	14.1	8.0
<b>HP</b>	143 140	237 140	237 140	257 140	<b>HP</b>	257 140	201 140	201 140	141 140	141 140
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17043</b>	<b>17044</b>	<b>17045</b>	<b>17046</b>	<b>IC#</b>	<b>17047</b>	<b>17048</b>	<b>17049</b>	<b>17050</b>	<b>17051</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>








							
<b>REF</b>	<b>139CF-023</b>	<b>L251CF-060</b>	<b>257CF-023</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>138CF-016</b>	<b>351CF-040</b>	<b>351CF-060</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	023	060	023	<b>Ø mm</b>	016	040	060
<b>L mm</b>	8.0	14.2	17	<b>L mm</b>	8	7.8	12.2
<b>HP</b>	289 140	275 140	187 140	<b>HP</b>	198 140	263 140	263 140
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17052</b>	<b>17054</b>	<b>17055</b>	<b>IC#</b>	<b>17057</b>	<b>17058</b>	<b>17059</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>

### KF Special Super Fine Cut




				
<b>REF</b>	<b>079KF-040</b>	<b>129KF-023</b>	<b>251KF-040</b>	<b>251KF-060</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	040	023	040	060
<b>L mm</b>	13.7	9	14.5	13.9
<b>HP</b>	201 134	141 134	274 134	274 134
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17061</b>	<b>17062</b>	<b>17064</b>	<b>17065</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>






### CR Coarse Cross Cut

							
<b>REF</b>	<b>072CR-060</b>	<b>077CR-060</b>	<b>078CR-060</b>	<b>079CR-040</b>	<b>079CR-060</b>	<b>251CR-060</b>	<b>351CR-060</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	060	060	060	045	060	060	060
<b>L mm</b>	12.5	11	12.2	12.9	15	13.9	12.2
<b>HP</b>	143 220	237 220	257 220	200 220	201 220	274 220	263 220
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17075</b>	<b>17076</b>	<b>17077</b>	<b>17078</b>	<b>17079</b>	<b>17080</b>	<b>17081</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>

### CRR Super Coarse Cross Cut - For Stone

			
<b>REF</b>	<b>072CRR-060</b>	<b>351CRR-060</b>	<b>251CRR-060</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	060	070	060
<b>L mm</b>	12.5	14.2	13.9
<b>HP</b>	143 223	263 223	274 223
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17109</b>	<b>17110</b>	<b>17111</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>

### KR Special Cross Cut - Soft, Flexible Material

			
<b>REF</b>	<b>077KR-040</b>	<b>L251KR-060</b>	<b>351KR-060</b>
<b>Ø mm</b>	040	060	060
<b>L mm</b>	9.0	14.2	12.2
<b>HP</b>	237 176	275 176	263 176
<b>IC#</b>	<b>17103</b>	<b>17106</b>	<b>17107</b>
<b>Price - 1 pc</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>19.99</b>

## Tungsten Carbide Burs (HP) (cont'd)

### Universal cutter for all metals, resin and composite

Made in Germany

- Creates smooth and easy polishable surfaces on all metals, resin and composite.
- Efficient cutting performance, operating comfort and long service life
- Made in Germany

#### Universal

Made in Germany

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 141 RRX 023	500 104 194 RRX 040	500 104 198 RRX 023	500 104 263 RRX 040	500 104 274 RRX 060
Size Ø mm / L	8 / 2,3	14 / 4,0	8 / 2,3	8 / 4,0	6,0 / 14,0
IC#	15387	15393	15389	15391	15394
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

#### Universal

Made in Germany

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 276 RRX 040	500 104 277 RRX 014	500 104 278 RRX 040	500 104 289 RRX 023	500 104 237 RRX 023
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 6,0	3,5 / 1,4	11 / 4,0	8 / 2,3	5 / 2,3
IC#	15390	15385	15392	15388	15386
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

#### Fine Cross Cut

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 263 154 040	500 104 274 154 040	500 104 277 154 014	500 104 289 154 023
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 8,0	4,0 / 8,0	1,4 / 3,2	2,3 / 8,0
IC#	15398	15399	15396	15397
Price	25.99	25.99	25.99	25.99

#### Twisted Cuts with Cross Cut

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 237 134 023
Size Ø mm / L	2,3 / 5,5
IC#	15395
Price	19.99

#### Double cut, Medium

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 237 190 029	500 104 237 190 040
Size Ø mm / L	2,9 / 6,0	4,0 / 8,0
IC#	15400	15401
Price	25.99	25.99

#### For acrylics, soft liners

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	500 104 194 LGQ 040	500 104 274 LGQ 060
Size Ø mm / L	4,0 / 14,0	6,0 / 14,0
IC#	15402	15403
Price	29.99	29.99

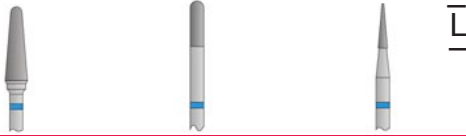
## Tungsten Carbide Burs (HP) (cont'd)

### Tungsten Carbides

Made in UK

#### Titan-cut with double cut

- For Titanium casting only
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX79T	CX129T	CX488T
L mm	13,5	8,0	8,0
Ø mm	4,0	2,3	1,6
	IC# - 13765	IC# - 13766	IC# - 13767
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99

### X-Cut Medium

- Precious Alloys
- Non Precious
- Chrome cobalt
- Stone
- Acrylics
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX23	CX72	CX75	CX75	CX78	CX79	CX79
L mm	14,0	11,0	8,0	11,5	12,0	13,5	13,0
Ø mm	2,3	6,0	4,0	6,0	6,0	4,0	5,0
	IC# - 13768	IC# - 13769	IC# - 13771	IC# - 13772	IC# - 13774	IC# - 13775	IC# - 13776
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99



REF	CX79	CX138	CX139	CX251	CX416	CX487	CX30M
L mm	14,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	14,0	14,0	5,5
Ø mm	7,0	2,3	2,3	4,0	6,0	2,3	2,3
	IC# - 13148	IC# - 13777	IC# - 13778	IC# - 13779	IC# - 13780	IC# - 13782	IC# - 13783
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

### X-Cut Fine

- Precious metal alloys
- Non precious metal alloys
- Chrome cobalt
- Appliances
- Composites
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX23F	CX72F	CX75F	CX78F	CX79F	CX79F	CX139F	CX486F
L mm	14,0	11,0	11,5	12,0	13,5	13,0	8,0	14,0
Ø mm	2,3	6,0	6,0	6,0	4,0	5,0	2,3	2,3
	IC# - 13784	IC# - 13785	IC# - 13786	IC# - 13787	IC# - 13144	IC# - 13788	IC# - 13789	IC# - 13790
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

### X-Cut Coarse

- Dry plaster
- Model plaster
- Acrylics
- max : 20,000 rpm



REF	CX79G	CX79G
L mm	13,5	14,0
Ø mm	4,0	7,0
	IC# - 13792	IC# - 13793
Price - 1 pc	29.99	29.99



# Burs & Discs

## Carbide Burs (HP)

### Diadur® Carbide Tungsten Burs

• Made in Germany



	QUATTRO 15' - 30000 rpm / medium, <b>blue ring</b>			
REF	606702	605602	605001	605201
Ø mm	023	027	040	050
IC#	IC# -15086	IC# - 15087	IC# -15088	IC# - 15089
Price/Ea.	16.99	16.99	19.99	22.99

	MACRO 15' - 30000 rpm / coarse, <b>green ring</b>		
REF	406702	405001	408301
Ø mm	023	040	060
IC#	IC# -14256	IC# - 14257	IC# - 14258
Price/Ea.	16.99	19.99	24.99

### Titanium Nitride Coated Carbide Burs *Diamond Cut HP Shank 2.35 mm*

Diamond Cut: Cuts faster for acrylics and all metals, including non-precious and chrome cobalt.



63B	81A	82T	83E	84T	88A	31P	51A	52C	52D	53A	71G
13 x 6 mm	13 x 6 mm	17 x 6 mm	13 x 7 mm	13 x 6 mm	13 x 7 mm	14 x 2.3mm	11 x 5mm	10 x 7 mm	5 x 7mm	12 x 7 mm	5 x 2.3 mm
Pointed	Flame	Cone	Cylinder	Taper	Taper	Taper	Flame	Egg	Round	Pear	Inverted
IC# - 18461	IC# - 18462	IC# - 18463	IC# - 18464	IC# - 18465	IC# -18466	IC# - 18467	IC# - 18468	IC# - 18469	IC# - 18470	IC# - 18471	IC# - 18472
19.99											

### Laboratory Carbide Burs *Fine Cut HP Shank 2.35 mm*

Diamond Cut: Cuts faster for acrylics and all metals, including non-precious and chrome cobalt.



63B	73C	81A	82T	83E	84T	88A	31P	44C	51A
13 x 6mm	7 x 6mm	13 x 6mm	17 x 6mm	13 x 6mm	13 x 7mm	14 x 6mm	14 x 2mm	19.5 x 3mm	11 x 5mm
Pointed	Inverted	Flame	Cone	Cylinder	Taper	Taper	Taper	Fissure	Flame
IC# - 18552	IC# - 18553	IC# - 18554	IC# - 18555	IC# - 18556	IC# - 18557	IC# - 18558	IC# - 18559	IC# - 18560	IC# - 18561
10.99									



52C	52D	53A	71G	M2	M4	M5	M6	M7	M8
9 x 6mm	6 x 6mm	14 x 7 mm	5 x 2mm	10 x 1.5mm	13 x 2.2mm	2.3 x 2.3mm	13 x 2mm	4 x 2.2mm	16 x 2mm
Egg	Round	Pear	Inverted	Round End	Round End	Round	Taper	Inverted	Taper
IC# - 18562	IC# - 18563	IC# - 18564	IC# - 18565	IC# - 18566	IC# - 18567	IC# - 18568	IC# - 18569	IC# - 18570	IC# - 18571
10.99									

# Burs & Discs

## Carbide Burs (HP) (cont'd)

### Round



- High quality tungsten carbide burs
- Handpiece Shank
- Pack of 6 pcs

Ref. - No	HP1/4	HP1/2	HP 1	HP 2	HP 4	HP 6	HP 8
IC#	12094	12095	12096	12097	12098	12099	12100
6 pcs/Pack	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99

### Inverted Cone

- Pack of 6 pcs



Ref. - No	HP 35	HP 37
IC#	12101	12102
6 pcs/Pack	15.99	15.99

### Cross Cut Fissure Flat End

- Pack of 6 pcs



Ref. - No	HP557	HP558	HP557 Long
IC#	17682	17683	18493
6 pcs/Pack	15.99	15.99	16.99

### High Speed Needle Friction Grip

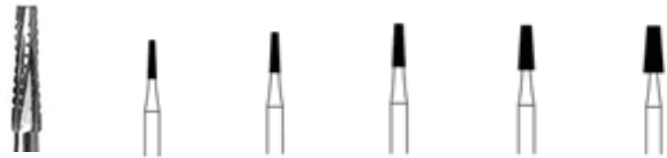
- Ultra Fine Carbide Tip
- Pack of 6 pcs



Ref. - No	7901
Dia.	0.9
IC#	17685
10 pcs/Pack	44.99

### Cross Cut Tapered Flat End

- Pack of 6 pcs



Ref. - No	HP699	HP700	HP701	HP702	HP703
IC#	12103	12104	12105	12106	12107
6 pcs/Pack	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99

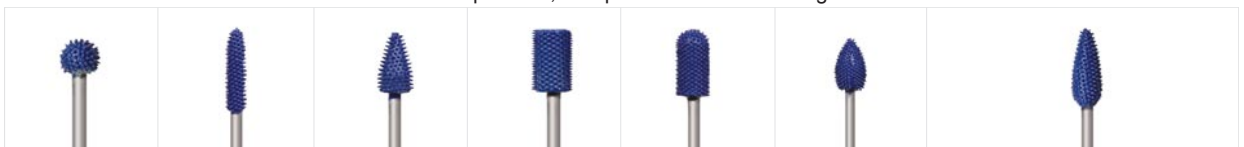
## Typhoon Carbide Burs

**FOREDOM**



### Carbide Burs 2.35mm & 1/8" Shanks

- Typhoons have unique structurally aligned points that leave a smoother finish than other types of tungsten carbide burs
- Ideal for general shaping on acrylic, die stone and plaster
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
- Lasts longer



Shape	Ball	LongTaper	Taper	Cylinder	Ball Nose	Flame	Bud
Fine P/N	A- KB32315	A- KB32119	A- KB32915	A- KB32519	A- KB32719	A-KB32913	A-KB32415
IC#	12626	12627	12628	12629	12630	12632	12633
Price	36.99						

# Burs & Discs

## Sintered Diamond Burs

### Sintered Diamond Burs

German quality

#### X-Coarse



Item	53021	53181	53161	807 104 141 544 050
X-Coarse	IC# - 12386	IC# - 12392	IC# - 12399	IC# - 12391
Price	40.99	39.99	40.99	45.99

#### Coarse



Item	55122	55021	55181	55044	55092	55161
Coarse	IC# - 12379	IC# - 16610	IC# - 16770	IC# - 12396	IC# - 12398	IC# - 16613
Price	31.99	40.99	40.99	35.99	34.99	40.99

#### Fine



Item	57262	57212	57242	50610	50112	50400	50051	50215
Fine	IC# - 12384	IC# - 12388	IC# - 12393	IC# - 16771	IC# - 12380	IC# - 16614	IC# - 12381	IC# - 16615
Price			31.99			34.99	34.99	34.99

#### Fine



Item	50082	50212	50102	50202	50044	50031	50161	50131
Fine	IC# - 12385	IC# - 12390	IC# - 16616	IC# - 12395	IC# - 16617	IC# - 16618	IC# - 16619	IC# - 12406
Price	34.99	33.99	34.99	33.99	35.99	35.99	40.99	35.99

**RELIABLE**

**Steam at Your Fingertips**

Blast off excess wax and plaster from your dental molds, cleaning instruments, and work areas. The impeccably designed steam gun produces concentrated steam, making your lab operations more efficient.

**See Details on page 90**

## Diamond Burs (HP)

### Diamond Burs HP

• Pack of 3 pcs

• Made in Switzerland

106-125  $\mu$ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H801	H802	H802	H802	H805	H805	H805	H805	H805	H805	H805
ISO $\varnothing$ 1/10mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027	029	035	010	016	027	012	014	016	018	021	027	027	027
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	002	002	002	010	010	010	010	010	010	010
Head L mm													3,5	5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	2	3		
IC#	13939	13940	13941	13121	13942	13943	13944	13122	13945	13946	13123	13948	13949	13950	13952	13953	13954	13124	13955	13956		
3 pcs/Pack	15.99																					

106-125  $\mu$ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H806	H806	H806	H807	H807	H807	H808	H808	H809	H815	H818	H909	H825	H825	H826	H835	H835	H835	H835	H835	H835	
ISO $\varnothing$ 1/10mm	012	014	027	016	018	023	018	023	018	018	033	033	018	025	018	008	009	010	012	014		
Fig. - No ISO	019	019	019	225	225	225	014	014	018	040	042	068	304	304	310	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
Head L mm	3	3,5	6,5	4	5	6	0,7	0,8	3,5	0,7	1	1	0,8	0,9	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
IC#	13957	13958	13959	13960	13126	13961	13962	13809	13127	13964	13965	13971	13974	13975	13978	13979	13980	13981	13982	13983		
3 pcs/Pack	15.99																					

106-125  $\mu$ m

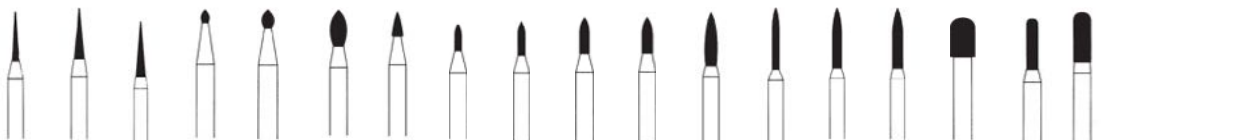
ISO 104



Ref. - No	H835	H835	H835	H837	H837	H837	H837	H845	H845	H845	H845	H847	H848	H849	H849	H849	H856	H850	H852	H852	H852	
ISO $\varnothing$ 1/10mm	016	021	025	012	014	016	027	010	012	014	016	025	018	010	012	016	016	014	010	023		
Fig. - No ISO	107	107	107	111	111	111	111	170	170	170	170	172	173	196	196	196	198	199	164	164		
Head L mm	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	4	4	4	4	7	10	4	4	4	7	10	4	6		
IC#	13984	13985	13986	13128	13987	13129	13130	13992	13993	13994	13995	13131	13132	14002	14003	14004	14005	14006	14007	14008		
3 pcs/Pack	15.99																					

106-125  $\mu$ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	H858	H858	H859	H366	H366	H368	H890	H860	H860	H860	H860	H862	H863	H863	H863	H880	H881	H881				
ISO $\varnothing$ 1/10mm	012	016	018	012	016	023	016	010	012	014	016	018	012	016	018	033	016	025				
Fig. - No ISO	165	165	166	257	257	257	245	247	247	247	247	249	250	250	250	140	141	141				
Head L mm	8	8	10	1,8	2,5	5	3,5	4	5	5	5	8	10	10	10	6	7	7				
IC#	14009	14010	13136	14013	14014	13137	14015	14016	14017	14018	14019	14020	14021	14022	14023	14024	14025	14026				
3 pcs/Pack	15.99																					

45  $\mu$ m

ISO 104



Ref. - No	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	HF801	H852	H852	HF858	HF859	HF366	HF366	HF890	HF860	HF860	HF860	HF860	HF863			
ISO $\varnothing$ 1/10mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	023	005	006	016	018	012	016	016	010	012	014	012	012			
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	164	164	165	166	257	257	245	247	247	247	247	250			
Head L mm								2	2	8	10	1,8	2,5	3,5	4	5	5	10				
IC#	14032	14033	14034	14035	14036	14037	14038	14039	14040	14041	14042	14043	14044	14045	14046	14047	14048	14049				
3 pcs/Pack	15.99																					



# Burs & Discs

## Diamond Burs (HP) (cont'd)

### Diamond Burs HP

Made in Switzerland

150 µm

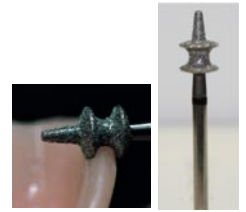
ISO 104



Ref. - No	HG801	HG801	HG801	HG848	HG863
ISO Ø 1/10mm	023	029	035	018	016
Fig. - No ISO	001	001	001	173	250
Head L mm				10	10
IC#	14029	14030	14031	13138	13139
3 pcs/Pack			15.99		

### Periphery Finisher

- Ideal for denture
- Made in Germany



Item	Ø1/10 mm	IC#	Ea.
60016	060	13018	14.99

### HP Zirconia Diamond Burs

- Ideal for trimming Zirconia
- 5' - 30000 Upm/rpm
- Water cooling
- Made in Germany
- Sold in 1pc/Box



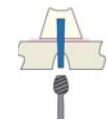
SKU	60112188Syn	60143188Syn	60199168Syn	60257238Syn
Figur-Nr. / Shape # ø 1/10 mm	112 018	143 018	199 016	257 023
IC#	17532	17533	17534	17535
Price 1 pc	11.99	11.99	11.99	13.99

### Used for margins



60029
IC# - 16612
19.99

### Used for pins



60017
IC# - 16611
19.99

## Diamond, Zirconia & Carbide Burs (FG)

### FG Shank Carbide Bur

- Inverted Cone
- 10pcs/Pkg



Item	Ø1/10 mm	IC#	Ea.
FG 37	1.60 mm	IC# - 19079	24.99

## Diamond, Zirconia & Carbide Burs (FG)

### FG Zirconia Diamond Burs Lab Use

- Used for cutting Zirconia and Ceramics
- Made in Germany



Item	532678L	531136L	532908L
Ø 1/10 mm	014	016	012
Shape #	142	199	277
IC#	13014	13015	13017
3 Pcs / Pkg	34.99	34.99	34.99

### FG Diamond Burs Zirconia Laboratory Use

Made in Switzerland

FG  
ZIRCON  
ISO 314



ISO Ø 1/10 mm	ZG850	Z850	Z379	ZF850	ZF379	ZC850	ZC379
Head L mm	018	018	023	018	018	018	023
Head L mm	10	10	4,5	10	3,5	10	4,5
Grit Size	Coarse	Medium		Fine		Extra-Fine	
IC#	13708	13709	13710	13711	13712	13713	13714
5 pcs / Pack	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99	29.99

## Lathe Carbide Burs

### Titanium Nitride Lathe Carbide Bur

Diamond Cut 1/4 Shank



A 3/8	B 3/8	C 3/8	D 3/8	E 3/8
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12611	IC# - 12612	IC# - 12613	IC# - 12614	IC# - 12615
32.99				



A 1/2	B 1/2	C 1/2	D 1/2	E 1/2
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12616	IC# - 12617	IC# - 12618	IC# - 12620	IC# - 12621
36.99				

### Lathe Carbide Burs - Straight Cut



A 3/8	B 3/8	C 3/8	D 3/8	E 3/8
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12108	IC# - 12109	IC# - 12110	IC# - 12111	IC# - 12112
19.99				



A 1/2	B 1/2	C 1/2	D 1/2	E 1/2
Taper	Cone	Flame	Egg	Cylinder
IC# - 12113	IC# - 12114	IC# - 12115	IC# - 12116	IC# - 12117
24.99				26.99

**FOREDOM**



### Typhoon Burs 1/4 - Lathe Burs

- Long lasting
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
- Made in USA



Shape	Ball Nose	Ball Nose	Taper 15°	Cylinder
Head Dia.	13/16	9/16	13/16	13/16
Head Length.	1¼	¾	1¾	1¼
Fine P/N	A- KB14735	A- KB14713	A- KB14179	A- KB14535
IC#	12622	12623	12624	12625
Ea	44.99			

### Arch Trimmer Burs

- Taper 5 degrees
- Made in USA



Shape	Taper	Taper
Grit	Coarse	Fine
Head Dia.	0.750	0.750
Fine P/N	A421	A423
IC#	13202	13170
Ea	64.99	

## Typhoon Carbide Burs

**FOREDOM**



### Carbide Burs 2.35mm & 1/8" Shanks

- Typhoons have unique structurally aligned points that leave a smoother finish than other types of tungsten carbide burs
- Ideal for general shaping on acrylic, die stone and plaster
- Max. speed 25,000 rpm
- Lasts longer



Shape	Ball	LongTaper	Taper	Cylinder	Ball Nose	Rotor Saw	Flame	Bud
Fine P/N	A-KB18314	A-KB18118	A-KB18114	A-KB18514	A-KB18714	A-KB18834	A-KB18914	A-KB18414
IC#	15547	15548	15549	15550	15551	15552	15553	15554
Price	36.99							

## Diamond Discs

### Diamond Discs - Double Sided

Swiss Made



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF950/220	SF950/220	SF948/190	UF948/190	SF948/220	UF948/220
Thickness mm =	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12
IC#	14238	14239	14240	14242	14241	14243
PRICE	16.99					



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF914/190	UF914/190	SF914/220	UF914/220
Thickness mm =	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.12
IC#	13116	13117	14249	14255
PRICE	16.99			



GRIT	STANDARD	FLEX	STANDARD	FLEX	STANDARD	FLEX
REF No.	927/160	F927/160	927/190	F927/190	927/220	F927/220
Thickness mm =	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
IC#	14274	14283	13118	13119	14276	16491
PRICE	16.99					

### Diamond Discs - Single Sided

Swiss Made



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF912/190	UF912/190	SF912/220	UF912/220
Thickness mm =	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
IC#	14244	14250	14245	14251
PRICE	14.99			



GRIT	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX	SUPERFLEX	ULTRAFLEX
REF No.	SF913/190	UF913/190	SF913/220	UF913/220
Thickness mm =	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
IC#	14246	14252	14247	14253
PRICE	14.99			

## Diamond Discs (cont'd)

### PORCELAIN DIAMOND DISCS (for handpiece)

#### 355A

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: X-Fine  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	806 104 355A 506 140	
Size Ø mm / L	14,0 / 0,15	
Grit	<b>Extra Fine</b>	Price
Order # 1pc	15452	19.99

#### 340S

Double side

Grit: Medium  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	806 104 340S 526 190	
Size Ø mm / L	19,0 / 0,25	
Grit	<b>Medium</b>	Price
Order # 1pc	15451	19.99

#### 355 X-FINE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: X-Fine  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	806 104 355 504 160	806 104 355 504 190	806 104 355 504 220	
Size Ø mm / L	16,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit	<b>Extra Fine</b>			Price
Order # 1pc	15453	15455	15458	19.99

#### 355 FINE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: Fine  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	806 104 355 514 160	806 104 355 514 190	806 104 355 514 220	
Size Ø mm / L	16,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit	<b>Fine</b>			Price
Order # 1pc	15454	15456	15459	19.99

#### 355 COARSE

Flexible disc Double side

Grit: Coarse  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item		806 104 355 534 190	806 104 355 534 220	
Size Ø mm / L		19,0 / 0,15	22,0 / 0,15	
Grit		<b>Coarse</b>		Price
Order # 1pc		15457	15460	19.99

### GALVANIC DIAMOND DISCS HP-104

#### 355S

Flexible disc- Double side

Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>



Item	806 104 355S 516 140	806 104 355S 514 190	806 104 355S 504 190
Size Ø mm / L	14,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15	19,0 / 0,15
Grit	<b>Fine</b>		<b>Extra Fine</b>
Order # 1pc	15461	15450	15449
Price	19.99	19.99	19.99



# Burs & Discs

## Diamond Flexible Discs

### DFS Flexible Diamond Discs

- Ceramics & Composites
- High Quality
- Mounted and centered
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- Made in Germany



Name	FLEXIFLEX®	SUPER-FLEXIFLEX®	TOP-FLEX®
SKU	112221	122221	142221
Grit	Coarse	Fine	Superfine
Thickness	0,19 mm	0,17 mm	0,10 mm
ø 1/10 mm	220	220	220
IC#	17538	17539	17540
Price 1 pc	\$18.99	18.99	19.99

### DFS Diamond Discs



Item	SUPERFLEX (220)	SUPERFLEX (220)	MINI-FLEX (090)
REF No.	182221	132221	140921
Grit	Fine	Fine	Superfine
Thickness mm =	0.17	0.22	0.22
IC#	15090	15091	15092
PRICE	19.99	19.99	14.99

### DFS Flexible Diamond Disc - Hydroflex

- VERY THIN - Thickness 0,07 mm
- Ultrafine, White ring
- Only for finishing
- Ceramics
- Mounted and centered
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- ø 1/10mm: 190 mm
- Made in Germany



Ea #131971	IC# - 17541	24.99
------------	-------------	-------

### DFS Flexible Diamond Disc - Polyflex

- Ceramics
- Composites
- Mounted and centered
- 20 unmounted plus 2 mandrels
- Also available unmounted in bulk
- 3' - 5000 Upm/rpm
- ø 1/10 mm: 220mm
- Thickness 0,17 mm
- Made in Germany



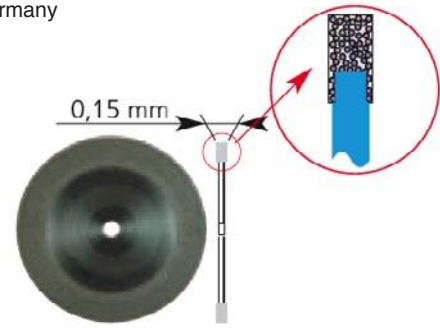
Ea #182231	IC# - 17537	19.99
------------	-------------	-------

## Sintered Diamond Discs

### DFS SIDIAFLEX GOLD

- Cutting off connecting bars
- Water cooling required
- Dia. - 220
- Made in Germany

superfine yellow ring



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#181220)	IC# - 14490	46.99

## Model Discs

### Model cutting Diamond Disc

Disc for  
Model Die Separation,  
Double side

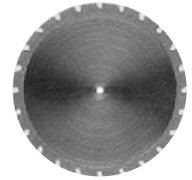


Grit: Fine  
Pack: 1, pc  
rpm.: 10.000 - 15.000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Item	806 104 333 514 450	
Size Ø mm / L	45,0 / 0,38	
Grit	Fine	Price
Order # 1pc	15448	39.99

### Model Cutting Disc

- High quality
- Thickness 0.28mm
- Made in Germany



320 Large-Mini (#153222)	IC # - 14248	38.99
400 Large-Maxi (#154022)	IC # - 12369	44.99

## Tool/Bur Holders

### Round Plier Rack w/ holding Tube

- Features an inner tube that is 7/8" in diameter.
- Overall Dimensions: 4" D X 4-1/4" H



Ea (#1004)	IC# - 16154	24.99
------------	-------------	-------

### FOREDOM®

### Rotating Bur & Tool Holders

- Compact unit
- Burs not included
- Made in USA



- Stores and organizes 126 burs

A-10080 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 12654	39.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------



- Stores and organizes 114-3/32" burs

A-10081 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 13850	39.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------



- Stores and organizes 112 burs

A-10082 Rotating Bur Holder	IC# - 13195	39.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

## Miscellaneous

### FG Bur Adapter

Any FG Instrument can be converted to a handpiece (2,35 mm dia.) by means of this FG-Adapter.

Size: 1/10mm



Ea (#4022HP)	IC# - 12944	14.99
--------------	-------------	-------



### Wire Bur Cleaning & Scratch Brushes

- Stiff steel wire brushes 3" long, ideal for cleaning burs



Cleaning Brush without Handle #7430	IC# - 13872	9.99
Cleaning Brush with Handle #7420	IC# - 13873	15.99

### Magnetic Bur Holder



Blue (#400MBS-2x)	IC# - 15307	12.99
Green (#400MBS-4x)	IC# - 15308	12.99
Red (#400MBS-5n)	IC# - 15163	12.99

# Casting Accessories

## Investing Rings



### Perfect Ring® for pressing

- Specifically engineered for use with lithium disilicate restorations (e.max®).
- Specifically designed to fit all current pressing furnaces.



100 gm (#PM 120-100)	IC# - 15686	66.99
200 gm (#PM 120-200)	IC# - 15687	66.99

### Pressing Rings

- Manufactured of the highest quality PVC material
- Allows equal expansion in all directions
- Compatible with all Pressable Systems on the market



Pressing Ring 1 1/2"	IC# - 12121	42.99
Pressing Ring 2"	IC# - 12303	42.99

### aD Create® Ringless Casting System®



1 1/2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15681	43.99
1 1/4" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15682	43.99
2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15683	43.99
2 1/2" Ring & Base (Blue)	IC# - 15684	43.99

### Casting Rings

- Highest quality PVC material
- Allows equal expansion in all directions
- New and improved interlocking tapered Ring & Base
- Round Ring / Base Set



Casting Ring 1 1/4"	IC# - 12120	29.99
Casting Ring 1 1/2"	IC# - 12300	29.99
Casting Ring 2"	IC# - 12301	29.99
Casting Ring 2 1/2"	IC# - 12302	29.99

## Soldering Investment



### Soldering Investment

- Multi-purpose **Soldering Investment** is ideal for soldering all types of dental alloys
- Its fine texture mixes readily with water to a smooth, stackable consistency that invests easily.
- Excellent for use with high-fusing ceramic alloys (pre and post-soldering technique)



Item	IC#	Price
2 kg Hi-Heat (#01546)	IC# - 14569	57.99

## Quartz Crucibles

### Quartz Crucibles

- Fits any standard type Kerr and Emesco Casting Machines
- Non-contaminating



Hooded	IC# - 12356	13.99
Slotted	IC# - 12357	13.99

## Burnout Posts

### Plastic Posts

- For post and core
- Tapered for easy insertion into the canal
- Complete burnout with no residue



Pkg of 50 (# 2301)	IC# - 13424	23.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

Visit our website

[www.udscanada.com](http://www.udscanada.com)



## Flasks



### HANAU™ Varsity Flask

#### Ejector Type

- Made of forged brass, interior and exterior are both finished
- Tapered, stainless steel guide pins securely and accurately align flask sections



<b>Lower Flask</b> #001702-000	<b>IC# - 13901</b>	<b>287.99</b>
<b>Upper Flask</b> #001602-000	<b>IC# - 13902</b>	<b>287.99</b>

### HANDLER Flask

#### UPPER

- Made with special alloy bronze made to last
- Dropped forged with glass-like smooth surfaces  
4" long x 3 3/4" wide x 2 1/4" high



#### LOWER

- Slanted heel section for high condyles
- Tapered rear guide pins, smooth interior & special bronze alloy  
4" long x 3 3/4" wide x 2 1/4"

<b>Upper Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 14425</b>	<b>189.99</b>
<b>Lower Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 14426</b>	<b>189.99</b>

### Flasks

- Precision bronze forged
- Popular design



<b>Upper Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 12169</b>	<b>121.99</b>
<b>Lower Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 12182</b>	<b>121.99</b>

### Flask Rings

All chrome, precision cast



<b>1 pc (611-30)</b>	<b>IC# - 17934</b>	<b>22.99</b>
----------------------	--------------------	--------------



### Injection Flask

Milled from one piece of aluminum block, & its extra smooth finish facilitates the de-flasking process. It includes a special knock-out button that makes case removal easier and prolongs the life of the flask.



<b>Ea</b>	<b>IC# - 12417</b>	<b>289.99</b>
-----------	--------------------	---------------



### Valplast Flask

Increase your production capacity with additional Valplast flasks. Special anodized coating helps preserve the longevity of the flask by facilitating easy removal of gypsum from the inside surface.



<b>Ea</b>	<b>IC# - 18543</b>	<b>359.99</b>
-----------	--------------------	---------------

### TechnoFlask for Microwave

- Polymerization time shortened to 4 min.
- No isolating material needed between the muffle and the plaster
- Reduction in energy consumption
- Cleaner and faster than the traditional



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Kit</b> (#1009198)	<b>IC# - 17662</b>	<b>414.99</b>
<b>Tecnoflask only</b> (#1009200)	<b>IC# - 18589</b>	<b>192.99</b>
<b>Tecnoflask Press Board - Metal Plate only</b> (#1009199)	<b>IC# - 18590</b>	<b>141.99</b>

### ASTRON Lab-Pro POUR FLASK

- 5 Magnet washers
- 2 Short rubber bands
- 2 Long rubber bands
- 2 Canal Cutters



<b>Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 15845</b>	<b>199.99</b>
--------------	--------------------	---------------



### Pour Flask

Use for acrylic pour techniques and to duplicate models. They are manufactured in light-weight aluminum. Easy to assemble, disassemble, & clean.



<b>Ea</b> (#3650-01)	<b>IC# - 14877</b>	<b>71.99</b>
----------------------	--------------------	--------------

### Ray Foster Duplicating Flasks

- Made of durable die cast aluminum
- Finished with a smooth baked-on powder coat
- The finish facilitates easy removal of the duplicating material.



<b>12 oz. Flask</b>	<b>IC# - 15850</b>	<b>56.99</b>
---------------------	--------------------	--------------

### Duplicating Flask

For duplicating Dentures & Implant Stents



<b>Duplicating Flask 8oz</b> (#0398)	<b>IC# - 16851</b>	<b>209.99</b>
--------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------



# Denture Accessories

## Presses and Compresses

### HANDLER

#### Two Flask Compress

- Compress two flasks simultaneously
- built of bronze alloy & rustproof cast body
- 2 stainless steel springs give equalized compensatory pressure during curing operation
- Supplied with Allen wrench, wood capped holding handle and brass lifting
- 4 1/8" long x 2 1/2" wide x 7 1/2"



#### Two Flask Compress

Includes Handle & Wrench (61B)

IC# - 14429      369.99

### Hydraulic Press EPI 1

- Hydraulic press can clamp 3 flasks with max pressure 400 bar (15000kg)
- The hydraulic circuit is completely sealed and the press doesn't require any maintenance
- Working force (75000 N. -150000 N)
- Overall dimensions 20W x 19D x 48H cm
- Weight 20 kg
- Made in Italy



Ea (#EPL1)

IC# - 13812      939.99

### Compress

- Large capacity holds 2 flasks
- Include wrench and handle
- Extra-strong bronze construction



Ea      IC# - 13189      124.99

Handle for Compress (#COMPRESS-H)      IC# - 17932      26.99

Allen Wrench (#COMPRESS-W)      IC# - 17933      26.99

### CLAMP SP2M

- Press clamp for 2 muffles
- Made in Italy



Ea (#SP2M)

IC# - 13908      119.99

## Plastic Sheets



### Plastipac - Plastic Separating Sheets

- For trial packing
- Separates cast from dentures
- Stretches when pulled, yet leaves no wrinkles
- Eliminates tin foiling and lacquering



# 45515 (5"X 5") - 1000/Box      IC# - 12164      26.99

### Plasticlear "Wet & Stretch"

- For final packing
- Ideal for all types of dentures
- Peels off plastic in one piece
- Eliminates the need for tinfoil
- No lacquering or cleaning necessary



# 45420 (4"X 4") - 500/Box      IC# - 13031      103.99

## Relining Jigs

### ReFlex™ Reline Jig (Three Post Jig)

- Reline jig for lab processed denture relines.
- Provides an accurate, reliable fit when mounting acrylic dentures on the model.
- Accommodates the largest possible denture, but compact enough to perfectly fit the Aquapres
- Non-stick plates - Quick and easy clean-up between uses



Reflex Jig (#4800RJ)      IC# - 14108      112.99

### Reline Jig

- All chrome, precision cast



Ea(#607-000)      IC# - 12160      42.99

## Separating Films



### Foil Cote Liquid Separator

- Foil Cote Liquid Separator - Ready to use Pink Alginate Protective Coating and Separator.



1 Quart Bottle #44310	IC# - 17116	19.99
1 Gallon #44320	IC# - 17117	47.99

### Eez-Off® Universal Mold Releasing Agent

Non-oily, non-toxic universal anti-sticking agent

- Lasts 3x longer than can sprays
- Forms a fine, super effective releasing & lubricating film
- Pleasant aroma
- Contains no silicones or chlorofluorocarbons to harm environment



Spray 8 oz (#E806-4)	IC# - 14929	37.99
1 Qt (#E806-6)	IC# - 17238	109.99

### WATER GLASS Sodium Silicate

The classic stone separator concentrate. Application is easy. Allows film forming for release of plaster to stone, plaster to plaster, and stone to stone. Allows clean separation of flasks after boil-out. One gallon makes two gallons of working solution.



Water glass (Quart #W926-6)	IC# - 15857	26.99
Water glass (Gallon #W926-8)	IC# - 15858	61.99

### tcs EZ - Flow Separator

- Developed as an easy-to-use separator for processing thermoplastics



16 oz (#4217-01)	IC# - 12668	54.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Mold Release Spray

- Colorless and non-staining multi-purpose food grade lubricating spray
- Use to ease purging of the Melting Cylinder, during the injection process
- Used as separating medium on stone models



12 oz (#3814-01)	IC# - 12419	20.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Valplast Mold Release Spray

- Premium non-toxic silicone spray facilitates easy movement of the cartridge and bronze disc through the cylinder without the risk of contaminating the denture material.



Ea (#20213)	IC# - 18572	25.99
-------------	-------------	-------



### Apollon Separator

Regular viscosity

- Most Popular Separator
- Universal separating agent for multiple applications



500 ml	IC# - 14947	19.99
2 L	IC# - 14948	39.99



### Apollon Separator

Low viscosity

- Universal separating agent for multiple applications
- Can be used in spray bottle
- Thinner than Regular

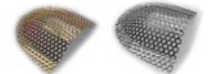


500 ml	IC# - 12669	19.99
2 L	IC# - 12670	39.99
Spray Bottle	IC# - 12671	5.99

## Strengtheners & Mesh

### Grid Strengtheners (Reinforcement Mesh)

- Will increase stability for complete or partial upper dentures.



10/Box Stainless Steel (#588-04)	IC# - 17148	30.99
10/Box Gold Plated Stainless Steel (#589-08)	IC# - 17149	51.99

### Frego Upper Gold Plated

- Gold plated upper



Ea Upper (#1800050)	IC# - 14370	58.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

### Grid Strengtheners (Stiff)

- Round perforations (2.5mm) assure excellent resin bond to establish a strong stabilized denture base for acrylics



10/Pkg Stainless Steel Mesh (#1800085)	IC# - 14369	55.99
--	-------------	-------

### Wire Mesh



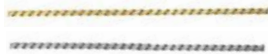
Ea Stainless Mesh, Med-Fine, 6" x 6" (#1810060)	IC# - 14373	13.99
Ea Gold Mesh, 4" x 4" (#1810070)	IC# - 14374	37.99

# Denture Accessories

## Strengtheners

### Strengtheners

- Twisted, braided strips, 3-1/2" long



Item	IC#	Price
10/Box Gold plated (#1800025)	IC# - 14367	22.99
10/Box Stainless steel (#1800035)	IC# - 14368	12.99

### Universal Wire Strengtheners

- Pre-formed stainless steel wire strengtheners
- Stamped with a specially designed raised pattern to ensure maximum retention



Pack of 12 (#46250)	IC# - 12165	29.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

### Lingual Bars

Cut out ends afford positive retention



Item	IC#	Price
Pkg/12 XL Lingual Bars (#1110010)	IC# - 14315	22.99
Pkg/12 Large Lingual Bars (#1110020)	IC# - 14316	22.99
Pkg/12 Medium Lingual Bars (#1110030)	IC# - 14317	22.99
Pkg/12 Small Lingual Bars (#1110040)	IC# - 14318	22.99

## Wires and Clasps

### Itsoclear clasp

Crystal clear, will not lose clarity



Universal, 6 Clasps (#1009150)	IC# - 15293	76.99
Molar, 6 Clasps (#1009151)	IC# - 15294	76.99

### Stainless Steel Ball Clasps

Small - .028" dia. (.7mm)

Large - .032" dia. (.8mm)

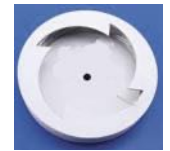


100/Pkg Small - .028" dia. (.7mm) (#1270006)	IC# - 14337	39.99
100/Pkg Large - .032" dia. (.8mm) (#1270020)	IC# - 14338	39.99
100/Pkg .036 Ball Clasps (#1270021)	IC# - 14339	39.99
100/Pkg .040 Ball Clasps (#1270022)	IC# - 14340	39.99

## Wires and Clasps

### Wires in Spools

Made of high quality Chrome-Nickel-Alloy.



#### Small

mm	meter	hard	spring hard	IC#	Price
0,40	50	-	L904	16832	32.99
0,50	50	-	L905	16833	32.99
0,60	40	-	L906	16834	32.99
0,70	30	L807	-	16820	32.99
	30	-	L907	16835	32.99
0,80	20	L808	-	16829	32.99
	20	-	L908	16836	32.99
0,90	10	L809	-	16821	32.99
	10	-	L909	16823	32.99
1,00	10	L810	-	16822	32.99
	10	-	L910	16837	32.99
1,10	10	L811	-	16830	32.99
	10	-	L911	16838	32.99
1,20	10	L812	-	16831	32.99
	10	-	L912	16839	32.99

#### Large

mm	kg	hard	spring hard	IC#	Price
0.5	0,5	V805	-	17627	\$95.99
0.5	0,5	-	V905	18544	\$95.99
0.6	0,5	V806	-	17628	\$95.99
	0,5	-	V907	16828	\$95.99
0,70	0,5	V807	-	16824	\$95.99
	0,5	V808	-	16825	\$95.99
0,80	0,5	-	V908	16841	\$95.99
0,90	0,5	V809	-	16826	\$95.99
0,90	0,5	-	V909	17626	\$95.99
1,00	0,5	V810	-	16827	\$95.99
1,10	0,5	V811	-	16840	\$95.99
1,20	0,5	V812	-	16842	\$95.99

### Round Stainless Steel Wire



10 feet/Pkg 17 ga. (#1900760)	IC# - 14387	17.99
10 feet/Pkg 18 ga. (#1900770)	IC# - 14388	17.99
10 feet/Pkg 19 ga. (#1900780)	IC# - 14389	17.99
10 feet/Pkg 20 ga. (#1900790)	IC# - 14390	17.99

## Air Purifiers

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Fresh Air Purifiers

Industrial · Commercial · Residential

- Cleans, purifies and freshens air
- Collects particles to 0.3 sub-micron levels
- Filters 100% of all room air every 4 minutes
  - AF400 for up to approx. 90-150 sq.ft. (<14m<sup>2</sup>)
  - AF1000 for up to approx. 300-600 sq.ft. (<56m<sup>2</sup>)
  - AF2000 for up to approx. 600-1200 sq.ft. (<111m<sup>2</sup>)



<b>AF100 DM</b> (#1-0016-0062)	IC# - 18479	1,436.99
<b>Dust Filter</b> (#F071-BX) (6/Box)	IC# - 18476	108.99
<b>HiCap Filter</b> (#NC-GPC)(5 refills)	IC# - 18477	256.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F074)(1/Box)	IC# - 18478	225.99
<b>AF400 P - D</b>	IC# - 17168	1,698.99
<b>Dust Filter</b> (#F071-BX)(6/Box)	IC# - 18476	108.99
<b>HiCap Filter</b> (#F073-BX)(2/Box)	IC# - 18481	191.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F475)(1/Box)	IC# - 18482	396.99
<b>AF1000 P - D</b>	IC# - 13371	3,105.99
<b>Dust Filter</b> (#F007-BX)(8/Box)	IC# - 18261	141.99
<b>HiCap Filter</b> (#F015)(1/Box)	IC# - 18262	173.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F357) (1/Box)	IC# - 18264	516.99
<b>AF2000 P - D</b>	IC# - 13372	6,658.99
<b>Dust Filter</b> (#F001-BX)(8/Box)	IC# - 18265	162.99
<b>HiCap Filter</b> (#F014)(1 refill)	IC# - 18266	223.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F052)(1/Box)	IC# - 18267	675.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Ductless Fume Hood

- Designed for use above monomer work area
- Collects and neutralizes monomer fumes
- Removes ALL monomer smells and odours
- No external ductwork required
- Wall mount design (includes wall mounting bracket)
- Made in Canada



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Ductless Fume Hood</b> (#DFH1000-M)	IC# - 13369	1,688.99
<b>Stage 1-Dust Filters</b> #F007-BX (8/Box)	IC# - 18261	141.99
<b>Stage 2 - Carbon Filter</b> #NC-GPC (5 /Box)	IC# - 18489	254.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> #F022 (1/Box)	IC# - 18490	226.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Desktop Containment System

- Stops *ODORS, HARMFUL PARTICULATE MATTER & VAPORS* from migrating through-out the workplace
- Place your chemicals inside the Desktop Containment Station
- Designed for quiet operation
- Close clear doors for monomer storage
- Open doors & switch on interior lights to work inside the cabinet
- Illuminated work area, variable speed setting, small footprint
- Filter Access & controls conveniently located in Front



<b>DCS Small</b> #10045-0001	IC# - 16008	1,772.99
<b>DCS Large</b> #10045-0002	IC# - 16009	1,929.99
<b>Filters</b>		
<b>Dust Filter</b> (#F071-BX) (6/Box)	IC# - 18229	108.99
<b>Odor Filter</b> (#NC-GPC)(5 refills)	IC# - 18477	256.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F074)(1/Box)	IC# - 18478	225.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### MonoPure

Fume & Monomer Odour Purification Unit

- Clean, collects and neutralizes ALL MONOMER ODOURS
- Turns Monomer fumes into odour free fresh air
- Made in Canada



<b>Mono Pure with 6ft Hose</b> #1-0016-0001	IC# - 16034	1,614.99
<b>Mono Pure with Clearview</b> #3-0016-0022	IC# - 13755	2,118.99
<b>Mono Pure with Mobile Arm</b> #3-0016-0020	IC# - 13756	1,919.99
<b>Mono Pure with FumeTrap</b> #3-0016-0019	IC# - 16033	1,698.99
<b>Mono Pure for 3D Printing</b> #1-0016-0016	IC# - 19102	1,646.99



Fume Trap



Clearview



Mobile Arm

<b>LED Clearview Basic</b> #2-0058-0020	IC# - 14590	430.99
<b>Mobile Arm</b> #AA009	IC# - 14591	261.99
<b>Fume Trap</b> #AA477-081204-3	IC# - 16035	191.99
<b>MonoPure Dust Filter</b> #F071-BX 6/Box	IC# - 18476	108.99
<b>MonoPure Odor Filter</b> #NC-GPC 5/Box	IC# - 18477	256.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Air Box

Keep a clean and healthy work environment by containing dust, odour and debris.



- AA266-1S3LB, To attach to MonoPure for Monomer Containment (14.5H x 24" w x 17.5" d) - 40lbs
- AA266-1S1LB, To attach to Dust collector for Zirconia Containment (14.5H x 24" w x 17.5" d) - 40lbs
- AA266-2S3LB, To attach to MonoPure for Monomer Containment (14.5H x 24" w x 17.5" d) - 45lbs
- AA266-2S1LB, To attach to Dust collector for Zirconia Containment (14.5H x 24" w x 17.5" d) - 45lbs

<b>LED Air Box, Mid-Size</b> (#AA266-2S3L0)	IC# - 17164	474.99
<b>LED Air Box, Mid-Size</b> (#AA266-1S1LB)	IC# - 17165	474.99
<b>LED AirBox, Full-Size</b> (#AA266-2S3LB)	IC# - 17166	701.99
<b>LED AirBox, Full-Size</b> (#AA266-2S1LB)	IC# - 17167	701.99



## Autoclave



### Flight Clave 8+

- Fast Sterilization Cycles Unwrapped: 4min, Wrapped: 10 min, Rubber/Textiles: 10min
- Larger Chamber compared to Statim with Similar Sterilization Time
- Class S Steam Sterilizer with air assisted Drying Technology
- 2 Year Parts Warranty
- **5 Programmed Sterilizations Cycles:**
  - ✓ Solid/Unwrapped, ✓ Liquid, ✓ Prions
  - ✓ Wrapped, ✓ Textile,



**Clave 8 Liters (#A9006-8) IC# - 19080 4,304.99**

### Flight Clave16

- Starter Kit Includes:**
- Class N Steam Sterilizer
  - 5 Programmed Sterilizations Cycles: Solid/Unwrapped, Wrapped, Liquid, Textile, Prions
  - Independent Steam Generator for positive pressure displacement
  - Easy to repair – Quality Parts Made in Europe
  - Optional Printer
  - Double Door Protection System – Prevents door from opening during Cycles
  - Health Canada Approved



**Clave 16 Liters (#A9004-16) IC# - 17523 6,311.99**

### Flight Clave23

- Key Features:**
- Class N Steam Sterilizer
  - 5 Programmed Sterilizations Cycles: Prions, Solid/Unwrapped, Wrapped, Liquid, Textile
  - Solid Steel Construction
  - Independent Steam Generator for positive pressure displacement
  - Easy to repair – Quality Parts Made in Europe
  - Optional Printer
  - USB Port for Recording Cycles
  - Double Door Protection System – Prevents door from opening during Cycles
  - Pressure Safety valve
  - Health Canada Approved



**Clave 23 Liters (#A9002-23) IC# - 17524 7,654.99**



### Enbio - S Autoclave – Compact Steam Sterilizer for Tools

- Key Features:**
- Quiet
  - Spacious
  - External tanks
  - Fastest - Tools can be sterilised in bulk or in packs
  - 12 months warranty
  - Class B (highest) – Medical Device Certificate
  - Most compact size on the market – 9.8 in (W) x 6.3 in (H) x 22 in. (L)
  - Health Canada and FDA Cleared



**Ea IC# - 18926 4,199.99**

## Burnout Furnaces



### Vulcan® Burnout Furnaces

**High Performance Hybrid Muffle Technology for Faster Heating and Cooling than Full Firebrick Exclusive to Vulcan® Benchtop Furnaces**

Each Vulcan is constructed with a heavy gauge steel cabinet finished with a durable baked enamel coating. The vertical lift door directs heat away from the operator and is standard for safety and space conservation. Each furnace comes with a 1-Year Limited Warranty.



**Features:**

- High performance hybrid muffle
- Longer life, more durable than fiber construction
- Faster heating and cooling than full firebrick
- Integrated door safety switch
- Durable stainless steel front panel
- **Digital controller**

**Single-Stage:** Vulcan single-stage burnout furnaces feature a single-stage controller. The single setpoint digital controller allows the operator to control the rate of temperature climb, and monitor the progress of the program on an easy-to-read, accurate digital display. Adjust the heating rate of the furnace to meet the requirements of a wide range of investments with this easy-to-program option. Digital temperature controller (programmable temperature, rate, hold time, alarm, °F/°C operation)

**Three-Stage:** Vulcan three-stage burnout furnaces are available in two standard muffle sizes and feature a three-series controller. Three-stage digital programmable models have nine multi-stage programs, a hold temperature program, and a delay start option which allows a program's start time to be delayed for up to seven days. Three-stage digital controller (nine multi-stage programs, rate, hold time, delay start, alarm, °F/°C operation)

Wide Operating Temperature Range	77-2012°F (25-1100°C)
Ambient Storage Temperature Range	41-104°F (5+40°C)
Programmable Heat Rate	1-54°F/min (1-30°C/min)
Programmable Hold Time	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-Stage: 0:00-60:00 hrs.</li> <li>• Three-Stage: 0:00-99:59 hrs.</li> </ul>
Muffle Temperature Uniformity	±15°F (±8°C) at steady state
Operating Temperature (Ambient)	41-104°F (5-40°C)
Electrical	50-60 Hz

Item	IC#	Price
<b>1 Stage</b> (#5355730002) (S-550 100-120 V)	<b>IC# - 19084</b>	<b>Call for price</b>
<b>3 Stage</b> (#5355740002) (#3-130 100-120V)	<b>IC# - 19085</b>	<b>Call for price</b>
<b>3 Stage</b> (#5355740004) (#3-550 100-120V)	<b>IC# - 19086</b>	<b>Call for price</b>



## MetiSmile

3D Face Scanner  
Beyond Smile

**See Details on page 1**

## Burnout Furnaces & Ovens

### Shenpaz FOCUS 4010 Porcelain Firing Furnace

- Dentist Furnace
- Intuitive full color digital screen displays graph of cycle progress and cycle data.
- Three preset cooling steps for full control over the entire cooling process
- USB port for fast transfer of program data



Item	IC#	Price
Focus 4010	IC# - 18474	Call for price

### Shenpaz FOCUS 4010 HT Porcelain Firing Furnace

Enjoy beautiful restoration results while staying within budget with Shenpaz small footprint porcelain firing furnaces. Ideal for new laboratories with limited space or established facilities looking for a cost-effective solution to high quality firing.

- Intuitive full color digital screen displays graph of cycle progress and cycle data.
- Three preset cooling steps for full control over the entire cooling process
- USB port for fast transfer of program data

Shenpaz  
Dental Furnaces



Item	IC#	Price
Focus 4010 HT	IC# - 18475	Call for price

### Shenpaz Sintra Pro

- Fast cycles for maximum efficiency in minimum time
- SINTRA PRO/90zr tested and validated fast\* 90 minutes with specific ZrO2 materials
- SINTRA PRO/120zrf is designed to deliver an Ultra-fast\* cycle by 30%
- Subject to the material being sintered, the sintering time can be relatively shortened
- 90 - 115 V
- 120- 230V



Item	IC#	Price
Sintra Pro 90	IC# - 18576	Call for price
Sintra Pro 120	IC# - 18579	Call for Price
Thermocouple (BAGIC82A)	IC# - 19045	1,099.99
Heating Element	IC# - 18294	924.99

### Shenpaz Horizon / Horizon Press

All horizon models are designed with a unique temperature control muffle that is highly accurate & guarantees quality firing every time.

- Precise Temperature Uniformity & Control with firing temp. to 1180°C (2156°F) and accuracy of ± 1°C
- Fully Adaptable Programming handles all ceramics and pressable materials on the market today
- Non-aggressive Pneumatic Pressing System prevents cracking and achieves greater density
- Pump in not included (should be ordered separately)



Item	IC#	Price
Horizon	IC# - 18577	Call for price
Horizon Press	IC# - 18578	Call for price
Pump	IC# - 18580	Call for price

## GRAND 5D ML

### Multilayer Zirconia

- 5 Layers
- Strength: >1000-1200 MPa
- Health Canada Licenced
- 17 Shades
- Superior Translucency 46%-49%



See Details on page 8

# Equipment

## Casting Machine

### AccuCast™ Premium Casting Machine

- Precalibrated balancing
- Positive locking crucible carrier
- Carrier adapter, improved cradles
- Drop-in spring replacement
- Rugged construction



Ea (#28007) IC# - 14740 1,319.99

### RANSOM & RANDOLPH Neycraft™ Centrifugal Casting Machine

Used to melt and cast metal into the replica investment cavity by centrifugal force, the Neycraft centrifugal casting machine is designed with a number of unique operating features



- Built-in protective safety shield
- Easy winding/locking and release mechanism
- Instant balance with counterbalance weight
- Universal flask carriage to accommodate flasks up to 4" x 4"
- Two-way mounting base for quick setup and storage

Ea (#9491045) IC# - 19077 Call for price

## Denture Curing Unit

### Professional Curing Unit ECP 4

- For 4 flasks
- **Programming 2 phases:**
  - ✓ 1<sup>st</sup> phase: pre-heating
  - ✓ 2<sup>nd</sup> phase: boiling
- Rising speed preset by the operator
- Safety: Auto Shutoff
- Stainless Steel Inside & Out
- Input voltage 220 V ac 50/60 Hz.
- Power 1200 W
- Overall dimensions:(18,5W x 43,5D x 42H cm)
- Weight 8 kg
- Made in Italy



Ea IC# - 13813 1,995.99

## Denture Injection System



### Valplast Manual Super Injector Kit



The Valplast® Injection System yields a capacity of six to eight cases per day. Production can be optimized with the addition of extra Valplast® equipment (furnaces, flasks, cylinders) allowing one injector to produce up to 126 cases per day.

#### Starter Kit Includes:

- 1 Valplast Super-Injector Press
- 1 Valplast Furnace
- 2 Valplast Lubricant-Free Flasks
- 2 Valplast Cylinders
- 2 Thick Bronze Disks
- 1 Thin Bronze Disk
- 1 Knock-Out Tube

Valplast Super Injector Kit (#11-999) IC# - 18491 6,599.99

## Duplicating Unit



### Neycraft™ Multizone™ Duplicating Unit

- An innovative and user-friendly unit capable of meeting the changing needs as workflow increases and decreases
- Posses smart capabilities to work with variable capacities (1, 2, or 3 gallons)
- Features a lid safety switch to prevent fire, damage, and injury
- Allows complete user temperature control, allowing user to adjust, melting temperature, idle temperature, and hold time
- Offers precise and reliable operation as well as an automated power saving on/off feature for an extended motor life
- Comes preprogrammed and ready-to-use



Ea (#535631000) IC# - 19078 Call for price

Visit our website



Place your order online

24/7/365

www.udscanada.com



## Dust Collectors & Accessories

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### JetStream

#### Small Compact Dust Collector

- Compact space saving design
- Medical Grade HEPA filter included
- Ultra-quiet performance
- Infinite speed control
- Quick access motor compartment
- Customizable for OEM applications
- Health-smart, contains anti-microbial bag filter
- Made in Canada



#### Jet Stream Basic Infinity On/Off Control

Ea (# 1-0020-0101)	IC# - 17170	921.99
--------------------	-------------	--------

#### Jet Stream Health Smart Infinity

Ea (# 1-0020-0102)	IC# - 13363	1,047.99
--------------------	-------------	----------

JS-1200 comes standard with 1.5 dia.  
Intel correction port and (2)4 foot heavy duty hoses

#### Filters

Anti Microbial (5/pkg) (# AG113-5)	IC# - 13364	91.99
HEPA Filter (1/pkg) (# F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### JetStream ASV Infinity

Ea #1-0020-0100	IC# - 19101	1,121.99
-----------------	-------------	----------

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Velocity Series Brushless" Dust Collectors

- Excellent for EVERYTHING: Acrylic, gypsum, die-stone, ceramic alloys, metals
- "A-Mile-A-Minute High Performance Brushless Dust Collection
- Unique sub-micron dust collection filtration down to 0.3 microns
- "Slide & Glide" Rejuvenating Cartridge Filter System
- Bagless and Maintenance Free Industrial Motor
- Comprehensive Extended Two Year Warranty Protection
- Pre-Filter Collector & Odour Exhaust Filter upgrade available
- Made in Canada



<b>Velocity X2 (#VEL X2-2.5)</b> 2 dedicated ports	IC# - 13366	2,622.99
<b>Main Filter</b> (#F082) 1/pkg	IC# - 18499	235.99
<b>Monomer Filter</b> (#NC-GPC) 8 refills	IC# - 18477	Call for price
<b>PreFilter</b> (#F069-82) 20/pkg	IC# - 18501	91.99
<b>Velocity X4 (#Vel X4-2.5)</b> 4 dedicated ports	IC# - 13367	2,961.99
<b>Main Filter</b> (#F084) 1/pkg	IC# - 18503	267.99
<b>Monomer Filter</b> (#NC-GPC) 5 refills	IC# - 18477	Call for price
<b>PreFilter</b> (# F069-84) 20/pkg	IC# - 18505	104.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### iVAC 2.B Single Infinity

Self-cleaning, Intelligent,  
Fully Automatic, with HEPA Filter

- For sand, quartz, zirconia, ceramic, glassbeads, aluminous oxide, alloys, resins, acrylics, gypsum, die-stone
- Newly designed, heavy-duty main filter for larger particle removal
- Improved, more efficient self-cleaning system
- Fully automatic, self-activating
- Made in Canada



<b>iVAC 2.B</b> (#1-0051-0012)	IC# - 17171	1,929.99
<b>Main Filter</b> (#F301)	IC# - 18495	185.99
<b>Hepa Filter</b> (#F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99
<b>iVAC 2.B TWIN+</b> (#1-0052-0014)	IC# - 17173	2,612.99
<b>Main Filter</b> (#F315)	IC# - 18497	212.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (# F074)1/Box	IC# - 18478	225.99

### QUATRO iVAC 2.B COMPACT

Air Technologies

Personal, Compact, Self-Cleaning, Dust Collector  
Intelligent "Self Cleaning" Specialty  
Dust Collector designed for specific dust  
collection use and premium performance  
with:

- Gypsum, die-stone and plaster
- Trimming dies and dry model trimmers
- Aluminum oxide, quartz and sand
- Glass beads and all micro-abrasive material
- Fine Zirconium dust and CAD/CAM milling



<b>Complete Unit</b> (#1-0040-0010)	IC# - 14410	1,509.99
<b>Complete Unit with mc<sup>2</sup></b> (# IVS - 211)	IC# - 14737	1,568.99
<b>2 Station Upgrade Kit</b>	IC# - 14411	54.99
<b>iVAC Compact Main Filter</b> (# F311)	IC# - 18494	167.99
<b>iVAC Compact HEPA Filter</b> (#F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### MedEVAC Multi Pure

- Allergy-safe high-capacity filter bags
- Medical grade HEPA filter (high capacity)
- Low-profile, fits under the counter
- Extra power DOUBLE turbine,
- Ultra quiet, 55dBA
- Ideal for 2-station use (4 station capable)
- Made in Canada



<b>Ea</b> (# MMP-532FG-CH)	IC# - 18199	1,908.99
<b>AllergySafe Filter</b> (# AG259-02) 2/Box	IC# - 18506	56.99
<b>HEPA Filter</b> (#F074)(1/Box)	IC# - 18478	225.99
<b>Odor Filter Refill</b> (# NC-GPC) 4-5 refills	IC# - 18477	256.99



# Equipment

## Dust Collectors

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### MedEVAC MINI

Capture Particulate Matter AND Odour right at source Before it migrates throughout the room!

#### Features & Benefits

- This unit is like the JetStream but for Denturists
- JetStream - captures dust & debris
- MedEvac mini captures dust, debris & acrylic fumes
- Very popular with denturists where there is a need for monomer fume extraction as well
- Like the JetStream it includes a T & 2 hoses
- Ultra quiet, 49 dBA (at High speed, measured at 6ft)
- Ideal for denturists
- Variable speed control
- Ideal for 2-station use, includes "T" and 2 6-foot hoses



MedEVAC MINI - # MEm-217LRD	IC# - 15965	1,131.99
Odour Filter (1/pkg) - #F229	IC# - 15995	60.99
HEPA Filters (1/pkg) - #F230	IC# - 15994	86.99
Filter Bags (5/pkg) - #AG204-5	IC# - 15993	68.99
Caster Kit for mobility - #AA037	IC# - 15968	54.99

## Dust Collectors CadCam

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

For Automatic Milling  
"Self-Cleaning" Dust Collector

**iVac Twin Cad Cam**  
For continuous milling  
or high debris volume

- Exclusive "OnLine Filter Cleaning" Feature (Operate the mill overnight while the filters clean themselves, No Touch Filter Cleaning)
- "AutoFlow" speed feature (set to lowest acceptable speed, motors automatically speed up to overcome pressure increase)
- "Temporary ON" feature (clean your mill while iVAC is in standby mode)
- HEPA Filter ensures 99.97% efficiency on submicron particles such as fine zirconium dust in CAD/CAM milling
- Quietest unit on the market (52-55dba)

#### All Models Include:

HEPA filters / Automatic speed increase / communication cable



<b>iVAC 2.C Single Infinity</b> (# 1-0051-0001)	IC# - 15526	2,045.99
Main Filter (# F301)	IC# - 18495	185.99
HEPA Filter (# F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99
<b>iVAC 2.C TWIN Infinity</b> (# 1-0052-0001)	IC# - 15528	2,727.99
Main Filter (#F315)	IC# - 18497	212.99
HEPA Filter (#F074)(1/Box)	IC# - 18478	225.99

### JETSTREAM CadCam

**JETSTREAM SERIES**  
For lower volume  
/ entry level



<b>Jet Stream CadCam</b> (# JHL-5293)	IC# - 15527	1,425.99
XL Filter Bag (2/pkg) (#AG328-02)	IC# - 18575	128.99
HEPA Filter (1/pkg) (#F191S)	IC# - 17942	128.99

## Quatro Dust Collectors Accessories



Item	IC#	Price
<b>A</b> - SplashGuard with LED Magnifier - #AA783	IC# - 14593	218.99
<b>A-1</b> - ASV SplashGuard - #AA783-ASV	IC# - 19099	311.99
<b>B</b> - AirZone with LED Magnifier - #AA760	IC# - 15992	232.99
<b>B-1</b> - ASV AirZone w/LIT MAG - #AA760-ASV	IC# - 19098	329.99
<b>C</b> - Remote Foot-Pedal - #AA114	IC# - 15966	77.99
<b>D</b> - ON/OFF Single Remote - #AA011	IC# - 14589	71.99
<b>D-1</b> - ON/OFF Dual Remote - #AA012	IC# - 17122	88.99
<b>E</b> - Fume Trap - #AA477-081204-3	IC# - 16039	191.99
<b>F</b> - LED ClearView - #20058-0020	IC# - 14590	430.99
<b>F-1</b> - LED ClearView Milling ASV - #2-0058-0042	IC# - 19100	659.99
<b>G</b> - Mobile Arm 2.5" house - #AA009	IC# - 14591	261.99
<b>H</b> - Fishmouth - #AA751	IC# - 14592	131.99
<b>I</b> - Cyclone Collector - #AA249	IC# - 16036	281.99
<b>J</b> - Air Top - #A103	IC# - 14594	122.99
<b>K</b> - Air Port w/LED Magnifier - #AA722	IC# - 14928	258.99
<b>L</b> - AirPort Lo-Profile - #AA765	IC# - 16037	203.99
<b>M</b> - Front Suction Adapter - #AA709	IC# - 16038	142.99
<b>N</b> - LD Hose - #H268-08	IC# - 19103	68.99
<b>N-1</b> - Hose Clamp - #H253	IC# - 19104	8.99

## Dust Collector Accessories

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### LED Splash Guard

**Dimensions**(HxWxL):12x8x14.5in (31x20x37cm)

**Shipping Weight:** 6 lb (3 kg)

**Electrical:** 100-120 V, 60 Hz, 0.3 A

- Bright LED illuminated, with ON/OFF switch
- LED frontal illumination does not cast shadow on objects worked on
- LED magnifier also serves as debris shield
- LED shield/magnifier (2X magnification) is fully adjustable
- Made in Canada



<b>Ea</b> #AA783	<b>IC# - 14593</b>	<b>218.99</b>
------------------	--------------------	---------------

**VANIMAN** **Mobile Jet Port**

Mobile Jet-Port (3-1/2"Wx6"Lx1-1/2"T work block) for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Mobile Jet Port</b> #VMC – A442	<b>IC# - 15953</b>	<b>91.99</b>

**VANIMAN**

### Jet-Port with Comfort Zone

Jet-Port with Comfort Zone (3-1/2"x6" block) for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Jet-Port w/Comfort Zone</b> #VMC – A441	<b>IC# - 16006</b>	<b>109.99</b>

**VANIMAN** **Jet Port**

Jet-Port (3-1/2"x6" work block) for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Jet Port</b> # VMC – A440	<b>IC# - 15956</b>	<b>75.99</b>

**VANIMAN** **Accumulator**

The Vaniman Accumulator Pre-Filter is designed to protect and collect. It protects technicians and equipment from damage caused by dust. It collects dust, valuable gold, aluminium oxide, stone, and acrylic before it reaches the dust collector.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Large Accumulator for (2 1/2" - 3" Plumbing)</b> #VMC – A300	<b>IC# - 15958</b>	<b>289.99</b>
<b>XLarge Accumulator for (2 1/2" - 4" Plumbing)</b> #10509	<b>IC# - 15959</b>	<b>409.99</b>

**HANDLER**

### 86 RHL SPLASH HOOD

Resin Splash Hood with Light & Shield  
When ordering hoods with lights, please specify if light is to be on the Right or Left side of hood.



<b>Ea</b> (#86 RHL-Right)	<b>IC# - 14870</b>	<b>259.99</b>
<b>Ea</b> (#86 RHL-Left)	<b>IC# - 14941</b>	<b>259.99</b>

### 86D Splash Hood

- Sturdy steel welded construction
- Steel insert pan – slides out for easy cleaning
- Bright, long lasting LED light (with side mounted on/off switch)

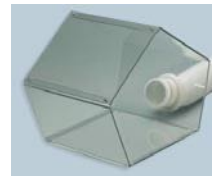


<b>Ea</b> #86D	<b>IC# - 18298</b>	<b>222.99</b>
----------------	--------------------	---------------

**VANIMAN**

### Poly Guard II Shield

Poly Guard II Shield (10"Hx9"Wx7"D) for 1-1/2" or 2-1/2" hose. VMC-1006A adapter included for 1-1/2" hose.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Poly Guard II Shield</b> #VMC - A398	<b>IC# - 16005</b>	<b>99.99</b>

**VANIMAN**

### Cut & Clean Post Processing Cabinet

*Only Cabinet w/Light*

Ideal dust cabinet solution for post processing of CAD/CAM dental mill pucks or other applications where dust needs to be contained and the use of an internal compressed air nozzle is needed.



<b>Large</b> (#80074)	<b>IC# - 19092</b>	<b>582.99</b>
<b>XL</b> (#VMC-X0L)	<b>IC# - 18587</b>	<b>699.99</b>

**QUATRO**  
Air Technologies

### Cyclone Collector Cyclonic Separation Strips Out Larger Particles

- Extend the life of Your Filter Bags, reduce dust collector maintenance
- Use with any dust collection (except Velocity) for high debris applications
- Cyclonic separation of particles
- Connects between attachment & dust collector



<b>CycloneCollector</b> #AA249	<b>IC# - 16036</b>	<b>281.99</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------	---------------

## Handpieces

### Marathon

#### Handy 700 - Brushless

- Maximum Torque Set mode Vertical & portable type Self diagnosis system
- Error code display function
- Auto – cruise speed function Dual
- Control system both brushless & carbon brush motor SDE-BM50
- Brushless Handpiece

Speed – 1,000~50,000 rpm  
Max. Torque 7.8N cm  
Max. Power 230W



Dimensions L158 X 27mm  
Weight 238 g  
cord length 1.5 m

<b>Handy 700</b>	<b>IC# - 12170</b>	<b>1,284.99</b>
------------------	--------------------	-----------------

#### Multi 600 DUO - Knee Control

*Knee Control or Desktop Brushless & Carbon Brush*

- Dual Control system both brushless & carbon brush motor
- Multi-switching function
- Speed: 1,000~Max 40,000rpm
- Excellent Durability
- Self-Diagnosis Function.
- Error Code Display Function.
- Auto-Cruise Function.



<b>Multi 600 Duo Set</b>	<b>IC# - 14817</b>	<b>1,209.99</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

#### Brushless Micromotor Handpiece BM50

Speed : 50,000rpm



<b>Handpiece only (#806)</b>	<b>IC# - 14142</b>	<b>709.99</b>
------------------------------	--------------------	---------------

### Marathon

#### Champion

- New and Improved control unit with compact design
- Speed: 0 to 40,000rpm
- Compact and portable size
- Variable speed by hand control
- On/Off foot switch
- Forward & reverse switch
- Light weight & compact size



<b>Champion Set</b>	<b>IC# -12708</b>	<b>289.99</b>
---------------------	-------------------	---------------

#### Micromotor Handpiece: SH37SN

Speed : 45,000rpm



<b>Handpiece only (#802-SN)</b>	<b>IC# - 14143</b>	<b>169.99</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------	---------------

### BesQual 2

- Speed: 0~40,000
- Powerful torque and continuously variable speed control
- Forward & reverse switch
- No heat after long hours of operation



<b>BesQual 2 Set (#811-MBQ2)</b>	<b>IC# - 12171</b>	<b>325.99</b>
----------------------------------	--------------------	---------------

### AIR TURBO - HANDPIECE (Air)

High-speed laboratory handpiece specially designed for zirconia based ceramics and all other ceramics. The outer handpiece casing has a special protection mechanism that significantly reduces debris from entering the handpiece. Result is a longer turbine life and less maintenance.

- Using FG Burs



**Complete Set Includes:** Max. Speed: 320,000 RPM  
 • Air Regulator      **Operation Pressure:** 2.0 - 2.5 bar  
 • Air Handpiece      **Air Consumption:** 40L/min  
 • Foot Pedal          **Weight:** 1,150g

#### Air & Water Turbo

- High Speed with built in water coolant
- Designed for zirconia based ceramics and all other ceramics



**Complete Set Includes:** Max. Speed: 320,000 RPM  
 • Air Regulator      **Operation Pressure:** 2.0 - 3.0 bar  
 • Air Handpiece      **Air Consumption:** 40L/min  
 • Foot Pedal          **Weight:** 1,700g

<b>Air Turbo (Air) Complete Kit (#880-1300)</b>	<b>IC# - 18520</b>	<b>999.99</b>
---	--------------------	---------------

#### Parts:

<b>Handpiece (#880-1304)</b>	<b>IC# - 18510</b>	<b>849.99</b>
<b>Foot Pedal (#880-3500)</b>	<b>IC# - 18511</b>	<b>139.99</b>
<b>Turbine (#880-1301)</b>	<b>IC# - 18512</b>	<b>279.99</b>
<b>Regulator(Air) (#880-1302)</b>	<b>IC# - 19081</b>	<b>429.99</b>
<b>Chuck Only (#880-3030)</b>	<b>IC# - 18514</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>Tool Kit (#880-3040)</b>	<b>IC# - 19082</b>	<b>23.99</b>
<b>Regulator(Air &amp; Water) (#880-2302)</b>	<b>IC# - 19083</b>	<b>429.99</b>

<b>Air &amp; Water Turbo - Complete Kit (#880-2300)</b>	<b>IC# - 15234</b>	<b>1,299.99</b>
---	--------------------	-----------------

#### Parts:

<b>Collet Chuck (#AT300-W-CHUCK)</b>	<b>IC# - 18516</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>Foot Pedal Only (#AT300-W-FP)</b>	<b>IC# - 18517</b>	<b>139.99</b>
<b>Handpiece H300W Only (#88p-2300)</b>	<b>IC# - 18518</b>	<b>859.99</b>
<b>Turbine Only (#880-2301)</b>	<b>IC# - 18519</b>	<b>299.99</b>



## Lathes & Chucks

### HANDLER

#### 26 Red Wing Lathe

(Height 6")

1/4 HP, 1725/3450 rpm 2 speed  
6" [15.2cm] shaft height

Weight: 41 lbs [18.6 Kg]

Dimensions.: 15 1/2" long x 8" wide x 9" high [39cm x 20cm x 23cm]



26 Red Wing Lathe	IC# - 14729	899.99
-------------------	-------------	--------

#### 26A Red Wing Lathe

(Low 4 1/2")

1/4 HP, 1725/3450 rpm 2 speed  
4-1/2" shaft height ;

Weight: 40 lbs [17.7 Kg]

Dimensions: 15 1/2" L x 7 7/8" W x 7 1/4" H  
[39cm x 20cm x 18cm]



26A Red Wing Lathe	IC# - 14730	861.99
--------------------	-------------	--------

### Ray Foster DENTAL EQUIPMENT

#### Polishing Lathe Model PR75

- Two speed 1,725 & 3,450 RPM
- Quick-change chuck is easily mounted on right side
- Standard dental taper shafts with chuck removers will accommodate all types of chucks
- Industrial grade, sealed ball bearings never need lubrication
- Manual reset overload protection
- UL listed and CSA certified for electrical safety

#### Specifications

- Overall length (spindle tip to spindle tip) 13-3/4"
- Base dimensions 6-3/4" X 7-1/2" deep
- Height to center fo motor shaft 5-1/4"
- 1/3 HP, 115 volt 60 Hz standard
- Net weight 40 lbs



#PR75	IC# - 14181	1,899.99
-------	-------------	----------

### WELLS DENTAL, INC.

#### Super Quick Chuck, Right Hand Side



Ea. (#Q015)	IC# - 17970	779.99
Adapter Red Wing (#Q206)	IC# - 17971	124.99
Special Collet Complete (#Q240)	IC# - 19038	49.99

### buffalo Jacobs Type Chuck

- Designed for right side use only
- Fits all standard lathes
- Accommodates shanks up to 5/16"



Jacobs Type Chuck (#30495)	IC# - 14579	224.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------

#### Lathe Taper Chucks

- 3 1/2" long tapered chucks in cold-rolled steel or brass designed for use with brush wheels and buffs



Brass, Left Side Mount (#30630)	IC# - 14427	17.99
Brass, Right Side Mount (#30640)	IC# - 14428	17.99
Steel, Right Side Mount (#30660)	IC# - 14925	17.99
Steel, Left Side Mount (#30650)	IC# - 14926	17.99

#### Taper Chucks



Item	IC#	Price
#6L, Left Side Mount (#30540)	IC# - 14270	14.99
#6R, Right Side Mount (#30550)	IC# - 14271	14.99

### Introducing RONCO Earth Biodegradable Nitrile Examination Gloves

936 Violet 937 Blue



See Details on page 108





## Lightcure Units

### Otoflash G171: Flash-curing device for light-curing

- The Otoflash G171 is used for curing of light-curable resins through light-induced photopolymerization.
- It is optimized for quick curing of medical grade 3D printed materials using Nitrogen.
- In the operating mode, two flash bulbs fitted at the bottom produce ten flashes per second.



Made in Germany

Otoflash G171-2 w/o Nitrogen Port	IC# - 18863	3,899.99
Otoflash G171-6 with Nitrogen Port	IC# - 18864	4,899.99
N2-Connecting kit for G1&1-6	IC# - 18865	229.99

### SHINING 3D DENTAL Fab Cure - Light Cure

- **Compact size UV post-curing oven**  
Optimally designed to take up as little space as possible also featuring doors designed to protect you from the UV
- **Easy to set up**- Simply plug in and switch on
- **One dial**- Turn the dial to set time and press the dial to start
- **Easy to read**- Digital timer countdown and alert noise when finished post curing



Fab Cure	IC# - 18334	745.99
----------	-------------	--------

### SHINING 3D DENTAL FabCure 2 Post-Curing Unit

- High Power Multi-surface Light Curing
- Rapid Chamber Heating
- Customized Curing Parameter
- Larger Curing Volume
- Smart Material Library
- Easy Operation with OLED Screen



FabCure2	IC# - 18845	1,469.99
----------	-------------	----------

### Light Cure Unit

- Cures Custom Tray Materials Only
- Includes 9-LED lights
- Made of durable and heavy duty materials
- Tray Size: 5.80 x 6.00 inches
- Unit Size: 10.00(L) x 7.50(W) x 4.25(H) inches
- Input Power Source: AC100-240V 50/60Hz
- LED Wave lengths : 400 ~ 410nm
- Rating Power: 65W
- Weight: 1.2kg (2.64 lbs)



Ea. (#BQ-E300N)	IC# - 18508	429.99
-----------------	-------------	--------

## Lights



### Bench Lamp

Suitable for workshop or desktop use. Three Fluorescent bulbs provide ample illumination. The innovative design allows the user to raise, lower or tilt, directing the light source quickly and efficiently onto your work.



110 V (#13.110)	IC# - 14644	161.99
Replacement Bulb (#13.111)	IC# - 14645	16.99



### Inspection Lamp

- Illuminated magnifier provides hands-free viewing
- Magnification 1.75x
- Adjustable arm provides light source quickly and efficiently to work area
- Convenient clamp suitable for workbench or desktop
- Metal construction, White colour
- Supplied with a 22-watt circline fluorescent bulb



Item	IC#	Price
110 V (#13.125)	IC# - 14646	111.99
Replacement Bulb (#13.140)	IC# - 14647	42.99



### Professional LED Bench Lamp with Dimmer Switch

The innovative design enables the user to raise, lower, or tilt, to direct the light source quickly and efficiently. Perfect for precision work!



- 84 White LED Bulbs
- Multi-function dimmer switch for lighting versatility
- Shadow-free light with low-heat emission
- Energy efficient
- Ergonomic design
- Easy to adjust
- Includes bench clamp
- Lamp height is 30" / 1100 Lumens / 21 Watts / 110V

Item	IC#	Price
110 V (#13.109)	IC# - 18326	239.99

## Lights



### UBERLIGHT SMD LED TASK LIGHT

- Over 90% more energy efficient
- LEDs produce up to 60% less heat
- SMD DEDs x 5mm reduced glare
- Movable metal commercial grade c-clamp
- Life expectancy of up to 60,000 hours



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#3000TL)	IC# - 15167	99.99



### UberLight™ Flex Led Task Light



The new UberLight™ Flex offers complete control. With nine total light settings and 40% more luminous efficiency, the new UberLight™ Flex delivers up to 240% more lumen power than our previous model. The UberLight™ Flex's 26.5" silicone gooseneck can hold virtually any shape. Anywhere. Anytime.

Includes USB connectivity and power brick for portability and a 270° rotational head for precision control.

Clamp (#3200TL)	IC# - 18321	79.99
-----------------	-------------	-------



Base (#4200TL)	IC# 18322	119.99
----------------	-----------	--------

## Magnifiers & Microscopes



### Microscope for Lab

- 10 x Magnification
- Excellent Value



Without the light	IC# - 15180	649.99
Mini Circle w/LED Light Bulb	IC# - 15745	134.99



### Half Frame Telesight Magnifiers

For those who do not wear glasses. High quality prismatic lenses in lightweight frames attached to half-eyeglass frames. Front lenses flip up when not in use.



Working Distance 5" Power 3X (#29.764)	IC# - 14744	112.99
Working Distance 7" Power 2½X (#29.763)	IC# - 14653	112.99
Working Distance 11" Power 2X (#29.761)	IC# - 14652	112.99



### Optivisor

- Features a dial adjustment headband to fit any head size
- Well-made magnifier is lightweight and durable, and fits over eyeglasses
- Adjustable pivot assembly on visor can be set to desired tension, so it will stay in place when tilted.



DA7 Working Distance 6" Power 2½X (#29.474)	IC# - 14745	111.99
DA5 Working Distance 8" Power 2½X (#29.473)	IC# - 14655	111.99
DA4 Working Distance 10" Power 2X (#29.472)	IC# - 14654	111.99

NEW

## enbio

COMPACT TABLE TOP STEAM STERILIZER

See Details on page 78

## Model Trimmers

**Ray Foster** DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### Model Trimmer - MT10

The MT10 offers all the features of the MT12 in a compact design. It is the ideal fit in the close quarters of a doctor's office laboratory, and also performs very well in the demanding environment of a commercial laboratory.



#### MT10 Specifications

- 1/3 HP motor, 0.45 HP actual power
- 10" diameter, 115 volt, 60 Hz standard weight 32 lbs

#### MT12 Specifications

- 1/2 HP motor, 0.625 HP actual power
- 12" diameter, 1/4" thick grinding wheel

MT10	IC# - 14572	1,669.99
MT12	IC# - 14573	2,419.99

**Ray Foster** DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### Model Trimmer Model MTD1

- Smooth running, quiet machine
- Power output connection, automatic on/off of dust collector
- Uses fast cutting 10" diameter PSA abrasive discs
- Heavy-duty, capacitor-start, 1/3 HP motor
- Adjustable work table
- 6' vacuum hose & 4 additional abrasive discs included
- Proven Ray Foster quality and durability

#### Specifications

- 14" high, 14" wide, 15" deep
- 115 volt, 60 Hz standard
- 230 volt, 50/60 Hz optional for export
- Wheel size 10" diameter
- 1-1/2" O.D. suction connection
- Net weight 35 lbs, shipping weight 40



#MTD1	IC# - 14702	1,999.99
-------	-------------	----------

**Ray Foster** DENTAL EQUIPMENT

### Model Trimmer Wheels



Grinding Wheels	IC#	Price
E21A 10"Diameter, Medium Coarse Grit	IC# - 16514	89.99
E022 12"Diameter, Medium Coarse Grit	IC# - 16515	109.99

### Diamond Model Trimmer Wheels

Diamond Model Trimmer Wheels	IC#	Price
D910 10" Dia., Coarse, 1" Mounting Hole, 1/4" Thick	IC# - 16516	1,099.99
D912 12" Dia., Coarse, 1" Mounting Hole, 1/4" Thick	IC# - 16517	1,199.99



### Wet Model Trimmer

- Powerful and Fast Trimming
- Solid Construction, runs quietly, 120 V
- Enlarged Windows, full wheel
- Versatile Tables (angles & tilts)
- Complete Ready-to-Run Systems



Wet Unit (#61790A) 10" 1/3 HP	IC# - 14938	1,269.99
-------------------------------	-------------	----------

### Dry Model Trimmer

- Fast and Accurate Trimming
- Solid Construction, runs quietly, 120 V
- Convertible for Dry or Wet Operation
- New Exhaust Port Design
- New Quick-Stick™ Abrasive Disk System



Dry Unit (#61850) 10" 1/3 HP	IC# - 14945	1,499.99
------------------------------	-------------	----------

### Model Trimming Wheels



Diamond Trimming Wheel #61940 10"	IC# - 16523	724.99
Diamond Trimming Wheel #61950 12"	IC# - 16524	850.99
Carborundum Trimming Wheel #61990 10"	IC# - 16521	53.99
Carborundum Trimming Wheel #62030 12"	IC# - 16522	64.99

### keystone Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs

- Faster Cutting time
- Reduce noise by 75%



10" (254mm) Set of/6 #1900650	IC# - 15951	60.99
12" (304.8mm) Set of/4 #1900690	IC# - 15952	60.99

## Plaster Traps

### Plaster Trap

- Top drain valve and all metal construction eliminates the need for costly plumbing, clean-ups and repairs
- Compact design of the trap is ideal for all dental lab and dental office sub-sink areas
- Built in viewing window eliminates the guess work of when it's time to change the liner
- 10 year warranty



Plaster Trap (#7000360)	IC# - 14751	264.99
Liners for Plaster Trap 3/Pkg (#7000402)	IC# - 14752	12.99
Gasket for Plaster Trap (#7000361)	IC# - 14753	30.99

## Plaster Traps



### Trap-Eze™ Plaster Trap

- Complete System including 64 Oz. Plastic Bottle + 1 1/2" Piping Installation Kit
- Replacement Clear 64 Oz. Trap-Eze BT Plastic Bottles with Lids, Pkg. of 2



<b>Bottle Trap Complete System</b> (#62150)	<b>IC# - 14943</b>	<b>124.99</b>
<b>Plastic Bottles with Lids</b> (#62155)	<b>IC# - 14944</b>	<b>37.99</b>



### Trap-Eze™ Plaster Trap

The sanitary, convenient, odour-resistant solution for the capture and disposal of messy wet model trimming waste.

- Economical traps with permanent lids designed to slow discharge flow and allow plaster to settle out of water
- No permanent traps to clean or messy liners to replace
- Fast & easy installation and trap replacement

#### Complete kit includes:

- Trap
- 2 flexible hoses
- 1 sewer tail adapter fitting

#### Refill includes:

- Trap
- 2 plastic caps for sealing full trap



<b>Complete Kit 3.5 Gal.</b> (#62100)	<b>IC# - 14754</b>	<b>84.99</b>
<b>Refill 3.5 Gal.</b> (#62106)	<b>IC# - 14755</b>	<b>42.99</b>
<b>Complete Kit 5 Gal.</b> (#62110)	<b>IC# - 14756</b>	<b>89.99</b>
<b>Refill 5 Gal.</b> (#62112)	<b>IC# - 14757</b>	<b>42.99</b>
<b>Hoses Only 2 pcs/Pack</b> (#62108)	<b>IC# - 14758</b>	<b>59.99</b>

### Disposable Plaster Trap Complete Kit

Safe, reliable and sanitary alternatives to metal plaster traps. Prevents clogged drains and expensive plumbing repairs by using disposable trap under every sink.

The sanitary system catches all plasters and damaging materials heavier than water. Prevents leaks and spills. Easy to install & to change, no tools necessary.



<b>3.5 Gallon</b> (#DPT-3C)	<b>IC# - 18758</b>	<b>95.99</b>
<b>5 Gallon</b> (#DPT-5C)	<b>IC# - 18760</b>	<b>99.99</b>
<b>Disposable Plaster Trap Hose Set</b> (#DPT-HOSE)	<b>IC# - 18762</b>	<b>49.99</b>
<b>Disposable Plaster Trap Refill 3.5 Gallon</b> (#DPT-3R)	<b>IC# - 18759</b>	<b>46.99</b>
<b>Disposable Plaster Trap Refill 5 Gallon</b> (#DPT-5R)	<b>IC# - 18761</b>	<b>49.99</b>

## Pressure Pots

### 8 QT Pneumatic Curing Vessel Pressure Pot

- Made of sturdy cast aluminium
- Provides 20 PSI pressure
- Maximum Internal pressure with safety valve = 22 PSI



<b>Ea</b> (#448PP)	<b>IC# - 14726</b>	<b>559.99</b>
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

### LANG Aquapress

- Provides a safer work environment over air pressure without the need for an air compressor, heat or electricity
- ø 5"
- H: 3.5"



<b>Aquapress</b> (#4905A)	<b>IC# - 16849</b>	<b>443.99</b>
<b>Aquapress "O" Ring</b> (#4905O)	<b>IC# - 16848</b>	<b>14.99</b>

## Scales



### Precision Bench Balances

- These new balances are ideal for Laboratories
- Small compact size for portability and efficient bench space.
- Powered by battery or available AC adapter.
- Auto off function



Item	IC#	Price
<b>2000 g x 0.1g</b> (# 50.306)	<b>IC# - 14650</b>	<b>289.99</b>



### Pocket Scale

Weighs in grams, ounces, troy ounces and pennyweight. Also has parts counting. Comes with a pan cover that can be used to hold items to be weighed. Hinged cover protects scale. Uses 2 AAA batteries which are included.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Ea</b> (# 50.245)	<b>IC# - 12712</b>	<b>64.99</b>



## Steamers



### 5000CD Steam Cleaner

- 0.66 gallon, 2.5 L water capacity
- 1000W heating element
- Low water light indicator
- 50 PSI, 3.5 bar operating pressure
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- Copper heating element
- 10-15 minute heat up time
- Water level stick
- Up to 4 hours of continuous steam



<b>5100CD Steam Cleaner</b>	<b>IC# - 13032</b>	<b>1,099.00</b>
<b>Safety Cap (#CD-365/5)</b>	<b>IC# - 19096</b>	<b>35.00</b>
<b>Steam Gun w/Round Nozzle (#30000DA)</b>	<b>IC# - 19097</b>	<b>279.00</b>



### 6000CD Steam Cleaner

- 1.25 gallon, 4.5 L water capacity
- 1200W heating element
- Water level stick
- Low water light indicator
- 65 PSI, 4.5 bar operating pressure
- Pressure/safety switch
- 30A heavy-duty contactor
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 1 copper heating element
- 15-20 minute heat up time
- Up to 6 hours of continuous steam
- Rated for unlimited hours of use per day



<b>6000CD Steam Cleaner</b>	<b>IC# - 13373</b>	<b>1,599.00</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------



### 7000CD Steam Cleaner

- 2.37 gallon, 9 L water capacity
- 1200W heating element
- Visual water level indicator
- Low water light indicator
- 70 PSI, 5 bar operating pressure
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 2 copper heating elements (1-spare)
- 30-40 minute heat up time
- Up to 8 hours of continuous steam
- Rated for unlimited hours of use per day



<b>7000CD Steam Cleaner</b>	<b>IC# - 13033</b>	<b>2,299.00</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------



### 8000CD Automatic Steam Cleaner

- 1.25 gallon, 4.5L water capacity
- Automatic shut-off of pump in case water supply is interrupted
- Heavy-duty adjustable feet
- Low water light indicator
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 20-30 minute heat up time
- 20-amp plug required
- Direct connection to a water line
- Unlimited hours of continuous steam



<b>8000CD Steam Cleaner</b>	<b>IC# - 17174</b>	<b>2,999.00</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------



### 9000CD Automatic Steam Cleaner

- 1.3 gallon, 5 L water capacity
- Automatic shut-off of pump in case water supply is interrupted
- Boiler thermostat reset switch
- 1200W boiler
- Heavy-duty locking casters
- Low water light indicator
- Up to 80 PSI, 5.5 bar operating pressure
- Ranco pressure control
- 12-gauge heavy-duty wiring
- Stainless steel tank and outer casing
- 2 incoloy heating elements (1-spare)
- 20-30 minute heat up time
- 20-amp plug required
- Optional portable water supply
- Unlimited hours of continuous steam



<b>9000CD Steam Cleaner</b>	<b>IC# - 17175</b>	<b>3,599.00</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

## Surveyor

### Surveyor II

- Complete Set with handpiece holder
- Large scale and convenience
- Precise angle
- Exchangeable spindle, model table, plaster



<b>Surveyor II</b>	<b>IC# - 12713</b>	<b>299.99</b>
<b>8 pcs Tool Kit</b>	<b>IC# - 17219</b>	<b>54.99</b>

## Sandblasters



### Sandstorm Prestige (Three Tanks)

Three 1000 ml tanks, 25-50 micron, 50-100, 110-250 micron tanks



Ea (#80151)	IC# - 15292	1,699.99
-------------	-------------	----------



### Sandstorm2

A high quality and economical blasting system for moderate to heavy production. Low maintenance media flow system virtually eliminates wasteful down-time and lowers maintenance costs. Two 50-100 Micron, 1000 ml tanks.



Ea (#80301)	IC# - 15291	1,099.99
-------------	-------------	----------

## Sandblasting

### Aluminum Oxide White

For Sandblasting Machine



Item	IC#	Price
50 lbs pail - 50 Microns (White #220)	IC# - 13293	209.99
50 lbs pail - 110 Microns (White #120)	IC# - 13294	204.99
50 lbs pail - 250 Microns (White)	IC# - 17957	199.99

### Glass Beads

- For Sandblasting Machine
- Great for Implant devesting Casts (Base)



50 lbs pail - 60 Microns (#BT-13)	IC# - 13295	134.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	--------

## Torches & Burners

### Bunsen Burner #2N

Has needle valve gas control adjustment to provide flame from very hot brush to needle with intense heat. 3" base diameter with 4 1/2" height. Uses 1/4" tubing. For artificial or natural gas.



Bunsen Burner #2N (14.260)	IC# - 15404	109.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------

### Waxing Cup for Bunsen Burner



Waxing Cup for Bunsen Burner (14.261)	IC# - 15405	38.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------



### #5U Bunsen Burner

5U Bunsen Burner is designed for use with natural gas only, is 4 1/24" high, has a solid brass burner with a black base, and adds a flame height adjustment knob



#5U Burner, Natural Gas Only (#08910)	IC# - 13874	39.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

### Waxing Cup

Waxing Cup is designed to fit 5U burner, has a 3" OD, and is constructed of cast zinc aluminum with a polished finish



Waxing Cup (#32310)	IC# - 13876	24.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

### #6N Bunsen Burner

6N Bunsen Burner is designed for use with natural or bottled gas, has a solid brass burner with a black base, and features a burn-off collar to prevent carbon deposits



#6N Burner, Bottled Gas Only(#08930)	IC# - 13875	41.99
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------

### Alcohol Torch

An economical torch that produces a needle-point flame with only a gentle squeeze of the plastic bottle.

- 5" high torch uses denatured alcohol fuel for cost savings and convenience
- Ideal for applying a rolled edge to vacuum formed adaptations



Alcohol Torch (#82440)	IC# - 13867	14.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

## Ultrasonic Cleaners



### Ultrasonic Cleaner

- Stainless steel tank
- Capacity: 1.5 / 2 pint
- Power :110W
- Cleaning power: 50w



<b>1.5 Pint</b> (# 23.640)	<b>IC# - 12705</b>	<b>377.99</b>
<b>2qt.</b> (# 23.641)	<b>IC# - 14648</b>	<b>524.99</b>
<b>3qt.</b> (# 23.642)	<b>IC# - 18588</b>	<b>828.99</b>

### Heatable Ultrasonic Cleaner - Digital

- Prolonged cleaning tank: ideal of longer parts and tubes
- Strengthened ultrasound generator
- Inside heating device: controllable temperature (65°C) & timer (45min), safe and reliable



<b>Ea</b> (# P4820)	<b>IC# - 12172</b>	<b>189.99</b>
---------------------	--------------------	---------------

### Isonic - Digital Ultrasonic Cleaner 1.4 L

For professional applicaitons (commercial, industrial, laboratory, etc.)



<b>1.4 L</b> (#P4800)	<b>IC# - 16734</b>	<b>159.99</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	---------------

### Twin Tornado 3D Printed Object Washer

- 3D Printed Object Washer with powerful washing performance.
- Twice performance (Two wash containers)
- Easy to clean & change position
- Various applying methods
- Compatible with a variety of 3D printers
- Translucent container allows to see the inside cleaning process
- Various modes and kinds of time Easy to use and operate
- Made in Korea



<b>Ea</b> (#MF. 20346)	<b>IC# - 18328</b>	<b>1,099.99</b>
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------



### Spirits™ USP - Pure USP Solvent

- Ideal for Cleaning 3D Resins after printing
- Odorless
- Full-strength blend of pure grain derived ethanol, PURE Isopropanol and PURE Ethyl Acetate tested to USP (United States Pharmacopeia) standards.
- This blend contains nothing but the PUREST USP ingredients.



<b>1L Box</b> (#Spirit USP)	<b>IC# - 18295</b>	<b>24.99</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	--------------

### iSonic DS310 (white)

- Smallest commercial ultra sonic cleaner with a stack transducer
- Powerful 55W transducer produces 68W/L power
- Inegrated beaker holder with a stainless steel beaker.
- Beaker makes handling much easier.
- Disposable PET cup can be used instead of the beaker to prevent cross contamination
- Touch sensing solid control panel without any buttons for better water proof and reliability



<b>Tank Cap.</b>	0.8L / 0.85qt
<b>Tank Size</b>	7.1" x 3.4" x 2.3"
<b>Max. Level</b>	650 ml / 0.68qt
<b>Freq.</b>	40,000 Hz
<b>Voltage</b>	100~120 V
<b>Power</b>	55 W
<b>Unit Size</b>	8.7" x 5.4" x 5.6"

<b>Ea</b> (#DS310)	<b>IC# - 18540</b>	<b>189.99</b>
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

### iSonic P4831-NH

- Stainless steel tank capacity 3L/3.2qt
- Three color LED display
- 30 minute quick timer
- Touch sensing technology.
- Durable, reliable, & resistant to water and harsh chemicals
- Memory function to recall the last timer setting
- Degas function to remove air bubbles
- Drainage valve for easy discharging of water
- 2 cooling fans to improve heat dissipation & continuous operations



<b>Tank Cap.</b>	3L / 3.2qt
<b>Tank Size</b>	9.8"x6.9"x3.1"
<b>Max. Level</b>	2.5L / 2.6qt
<b>Freq.</b>	35,000 Hz
<b>Voltage</b>	100~120 V
<b>Power</b>	80 W
<b>Unit Size</b>	17.5"x10.8"x8.1"

<b>Ea</b> (#P4831-NH)	<b>IC# - 18541</b>	<b>499.99</b>
-----------------------	--------------------	---------------

### iSonic P4821

**Accessories included:** plastic basket and Beaker Holder Set (includes Beaker & Beaker Holder):

- BHK01B (500 ml Beaker + Beaker Holder), or
- BHK03A (1000 ml Beaker + Beaker Holder)



2.5L/2.6Qt, 110V 60W, 30-minute timer, with a beaker holder set

- Convenient power switch
- Touch sensing control panel with a solid cover,
- Independent heater with preset temperature 144F/60C,

<b>Ea</b> (#P4821)	<b>IC# - 19091</b>	<b>239.99</b>
--------------------	--------------------	---------------

## Ultrasonic Cleaners



### DentureSonic

For patient home-use. The DentureSonic is a convenient container and vibrating holder for your denture. The unit runs on 2 AA Batteries. Brushing a denture aggressively may cause dulling or damage to the surface. The vibration of the DentureSonic can help loosen particles and deposits on the surface of your denture and reduce or eliminate the need for brushing.



**Ea** IC# - 18316 26.99

### Sonic Denture Cleaner

- For patient home-use
- Battery operated Sonic Denture Cleaner, use together with Denture Cleaner for optimal maintenance of appliances
- Ideal for incentives and resale



**Ea** IC# - 15820 19.99

### iSonic F3900

- For patient home-use
- Compact ultrasonic cleaner uses sound waves to penetrate into crevices and cavities to remove particulates from dentures, retainers, and mouth guards
- Combined with iSonic® White Denture Cleaning Powder
- Power button initiates a five-minute cleaning
- Compact size for tabletop use
- Operates on 100-120V
- Accessories included: plastic tray and one packet of iSonic White Denture Cleaning Powder



Tank Cap.	200 ml / 0.4 Pt
Max. Level	140 ml / 0.3 Pt
Freq.	42,000 Hz
Voltage	100-120 V
Power	20 W
Unit Size	7"x4.7"x4.7"

**Ea (#F3900)** IC# - 18542 69.99

## Wax Pots

### Single Well Wax Pot

- Built-in thermostat to accurately maintain the desired temperature
- Heats wax quickly and maintains in its liquid condition without any change in physical properties
- Automatic heater-on indicator LED
- 4 Compartments



**Ea** (# 727-120) IC# - 18312 191.99

### Wax Heater - digital

- Easy to use and operate
- Operates both in °F and °C
- Heats wax quickly and maintains in its liquid condition without any change in physical properties
- Build-in digital CPU circuit to preset & maintain desired temperature accurately and precisely
- 4 Compartments



**Ea** (# 701-100) IC# - 12710 191.99

### S200 Digital Dipping Pot

- Excellent heat conductivity, lasting service life, and easy to use
- Built-in memory chip to memorize the previous working temperature even after turning off
- Operates in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Automatically calibrates voltages



**Ea**(# 703-S200) IC# - 12178 191.99

### Multi Digital Dipping Pot - S800

- 3 x Digital Dipping Pots
- Individually temperature setting for each pot with LCD Digital Display.
- Built-in memory function to keep previous temperature
- Operates both in Celsius or Fahrenheit (C/F).
- Built in thermostat accurately maintain desired temperature



**Ea** (# 723-800) IC# - 17700 294.99



# Equipment

## Wax Pots



### Waxing Unit

- Power cord switch
- 3 compartments
- Adjustable temperature, 110°F-140°F
- Front panel indicator light



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#86000)	IC# - 13881	194.99

### Digital Dual Wax Carver S500N w/ 2 pens (6tips)

- 6 tips provides variety of usage
- Silicone grip keeps your hand comfortable
- Dual power control for separate use.
- Operates both in °F or °C
- Automatically calibrates voltages



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#704)	IC# - 14833	379.99

### Tips

1. Offset Explorer (#10171)
2. PKT 1 (#10172)
3. PKT 2 (#10173)
4. Discoid (#10174)
5. Mini-Beavertail (#10175)
6. Beavertail (#10176)
8. PKT 7 (#10178)



7. Large Beavertail (#10177)
9. 1/2 Hollenback (#10179)

Item	IC#	Price
1. Off Set Explorer (#799-001)	IC# - 13932	35.99
2. PKT 1 (#799-002)	IC# - 13933	35.99
3. PKT 2 (#799-003)	IC# - 13934	35.99
4. Discoid (#799-004)	IC# - 13935	35.99
5. Mini-Beavertail (#799-005)	IC# - 13936	35.99
6. Beavertail (#799-006)	IC# - 14430	35.99
7. Large Beavertail (#799-007)	IC# - 13937	35.99
8. PKT 7 (#799-008)	IC# - 14431	35.99
9. 1/2 Hollenback (#799-009)	IC# - 14432	35.99

## Waxing Units



### Digital Wax Carving Pencil – Single

- Excellent heat conductivity
- Long service life
- Digitally displays temperature for accurate control
- Memory function stores previous working temperature
- Usable with AC100-240V without additional adjustment.
- Silicone handle reduces hand fatigue.
- Translucent compartment in rear of unit for easy storage of carving tips.
- Comes with 2 waxing tips (Offset Explorer & PkgT 2)
- *Warranty: 2 years (US & Canada Only)*



Ea (#10157)	IC# - 14832	399.99
-------------	-------------	--------

### Digital Single Wax Carver

- Digital display temperature for accurate control
- Silicone grip keeps your hand comfortable
- Tip holders for easy access & cleaning
- It has a sliding compartment to store tips in.
- Operates both in F or C
- Very compact and easy to use
- Comes with 2 tips



Ea	IC# - 13374	264.99
Pen	IC# - 19037	79.99

### Metal Carver Heater S600

- Fire-Free Burner
- Portable and easy to operate. Comes with 2 removable silicone cups for easy clean-up. Eliminates risk of fire and getting burned.



Ea (# S600)	IC# - 17699	279.99
-------------	-------------	--------



### The Heat Zone

- Heats wax tools fast without flame
- Energy efficient
- No gas lines required, making unit mobile & operational anywhere an electric outlet is available
- Replaceable inserts keeps unit clean of wax residue (5 included)
- Provides a safe, clean, convenient way to heat wax tools
- Two Year warranty



The Heat Zone 115V 50/60HZ. (# 10147)	IC# - 13823	664.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	--------

## Vacuum Formers

### Machine III

- Very Powerful
- Produce very accurate & definite dental thermoplastic appliance.
- Used to process bleaching trays, sports mouth guards, implant stints, temporary splints, custom impression trays, denture bases, copings, temporary crowns and bridges & orthodontic appliances.
- Uses 5"x5" resin sheets
- Made in the U.S.A



Item	IC#	Price
Machine III - 110 Volt #7000330	IC# - 15984	\$675.99

## Vacuum Material Cutter



Made in Canada

### D1 w/Trim1L Pen & TrimCord1H

- Ideal wide-range temperature control
- CSA c/us safety certification (CSA #LR95555) for Canada and United States of America



Ea (#TRIMCORD1H) complete	IC# - 13425	\$225.99
---------------------------	-------------	----------

### Heavy-Duty Fixed-tip Pen



SK Burner Pen only (#TRIM1L)	IC# - 14651	43.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

## Model Holder



### Model Holder

Adjustable clamp & rest holds model in place. Ball & socket joint permits tilting to any position.



Ea (#42890)	IC# - 14259	103.99
-------------	-------------	--------

## Vibrators



### Heavy Duty Vibrator

- Wide vibration table enables simultaneous work on many rings
- Long wave or short wave options
- Variable intensity in both wave lengths



Vibrator- 115V (# 10675)	IC# - 14116	519.99
--------------------------	-------------	--------



### General Purpose Vibrator

- Easily detachable rubber top allows for convenient cleaning
- Variable intensity vibration helps prevent bubbles
- Ergonomic Design



<b>Voltage</b>	115V/60Hz
<b>Dimensions:</b>	140 mm (5.5") W 76 mm (3") H 140 mm (5.5") D
<b>Weight</b>	2.10 kg (4.6 lbs.)

Ea (#10650-CAN)	IC# - 13728	189.99
-----------------	-------------	--------



Light Pink Standard Pink

See details on page 43

# Impression Materials

## Alginate

### CAVEX Impressional

- Unique combination of high elasticity and tear resistance
- Detail reproduction 25 µm
- Spearmint aroma
- Dustfree
- **Normal Set: 1½ minute**
- **Fast Set: 1 minute**
- 48 hour stability in an airtight enclosure
- Three years shelf life
- **Made in Netherlands**



Item	IC#	Price
Normal Set - 1/Bag (500g)	IC# - 12181	21.99
Normal Set - 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17361	439.80
Fast Set - 1/Bag (500g)	IC# - 12187	21.99
Fast Set - 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17362	439.80

### CAVEX

### Color Change Alginate

- Captures more detail with extended, non-shrinking stability
- Only the finest natural alginate ingredients used from around the world to produce a state of the art mix
- Contains no hazardous Crystalline Silica ingredients known by the State of California to cause cancer
- Good tear and deformation resistance
- Elasticity so good you can pour each impression twice
- 5 days dimensional stability
- **Made in Netherlands**



Item	IC#	Price
Fast Set 1/Bag (500g)	IC# - 12180	21.99
Fast Set 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17366	439.80

### CAVEX

### Cream Alginate - Renewed recipe

- 5µm detail reproduction
- Easy to mix into a creamy smooth substance
- High tear strength and elastic
- Normal Set (210 sec.)
- 5 years shelf life
- Scannable
- Pleasant odor/color helps to overcome biting resistance
- **Made in Netherlands**



Item	IC#	Price
Normal Set - 1/Bag (500g)	IC# - 16678	21.99
Normal Set - 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17962	439.80
Fast Set - 1/Bag (500g)	IC# - 17504	21.99
Fast Set - 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17963	439.80

### LASCOD

### Kromopan Alginate

- Class A type 1
- Easy to mix
- Thixotropic
- Mint flavour
- Dust Free
- Extra fast in mouth, minimum setting time 30"
- High accuracy: 20 micron
- Long dimensional stability (168 hours)
- Compatible with alginate impression disinfectant
- 5 years of expiry date



Item	IC#	Price
Fast Set -Bag (450g)	IC# -18748	14.99

### CAVEX

### Cavex Orthotrace

- Tuned to the needs of orthodontic practices and the orthodontic lab
- Natural fruit smell
- Extra fast set (2.10 min incl. mixing) for efficient and fast working
- Fast water absorption, for easy and dustfree mixing into an homogenous paste without lumps
- Highly elastic and high tear strength, so impression can easily be removed from mouth without tearing and impression can be cast twice
- **Made in Netherlands**



Item	IC#	Price
Extra Fast Set - Bag (500g)	IC# - 16679	21.99
Extra Fast Set 20/Box (500g)	IC# - 17360	439.80

## 3D Printing Materials



See Details on page 5

# Impression Materials

## Alginate Accessories

**CAVEX**



**Alginate Container, Water Dosing Bottle, Mixing Bowl, Spatula & Storage Box**

Item	IC#	Price
Alginate Container (blue) (AT240) scoop & meas.cup	IC# - 12692	45.99
Alginate Container (pink) (AT260) scoop & meas.cup	IC# - 14959	45.99
Water Dosing Bottle (AT021)	IC# - 12694	19.99
Mixing Bowl (med) & Spatula (AT041,AT042)	IC# - 12689	12.99
Medium Mixing Bowl (AT041)	IC# - 12690	7.99
Spatula (AT042)	IC# - 12691	6.99
Reg. Storage Box (AT040/AT043)	IC# - 12693	9.99

**ASA DENTAL**

### Spatulas & Mixing Bowls



Item	IC#	Price
Mixing Bowl Ø 160 mm (5501-16)	IC# - 14818	11.99
Mixing Bowl Ø 140 mm (5501-14)	IC# - 14819	7.99
Mixing Bowl Ø 120 mm (5501-12)	IC# - 14820	6.99
FlexibleSpatulas - White (5401-B)	IC# - 14821	3.99
FlexibleSpatulas - Dark Blue (5401-C)	IC# - 14822	3.99
FlexibleSpatulas - Dark Pink (5401-F)	IC# - 14823	3.99

### Spectrum Mixing Bowls

Item	Order #	Price
# 904MBL 600cc / Ea. Pink	IC# - 15410	9.99
# 904MBL 600cc / Ea. Blue	IC# - 15411	9.99
# 904MBL 600cc / Ea. Green	IC# - 15412	9.99



## Vinyl Polysiloxane

**RainBow**  
Specialty + Health Products Inc.

### ACU-flow Impression Material

- Hydrophilic Impression Material
- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Performs well with all impression techniques
- Excellent dimensional stability and exceptional tear strength
- Made in USA



	Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
<b>Rigid Tray Moulding Material</b> (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:10 min	1:45 min	2:55 min	IC# - 13732	32.99
<b>Light Body Plus</b> (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:30 min	2:15 min	3:45 min	IC# - 13729	32.99
<b>Medium Body</b> (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:45 min	2:30 min	4:15 min	IC# - 13730	32.99
<b>Heavy Body</b> (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)	1:30 min	2:15 min	3:45 min	IC# - 13731	32.99

**RainBow**  
Specialty + Health Products Inc.

### ACU-flow Putty Base & Catalyst

- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Performs well with all impression techniques
- Excellent dimensional stability & exceptional tear strength (#Pkg901)



Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
1:45 min	3:15 min	5:00 min	IC# - 13760	124.99



# Impression Materials

## Vinyl Polysiloxane



### Easy - Light Body Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Low viscosity impression material recommended for use as a wash (correction) material in a single step (sandwich) or double step techniques.

- Type 3 Light Body consistency
- Mixing Ratio: 1:1



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
<b>Light Body Regular Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	2:00 m	2:30 m	4:30 m	IC# - 18257	62.99
<b>Light Body Fast Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	1:00 m	2:00 m	3:00 m	IC# - 18258	62.99

### Easy - Medium Body Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Medium viscosity impression material recommended for use as a wash (correction) material in a single step (sandwich) or double step techniques.

- Type 2 Medium Body consistency
- Mixing Ratio: 1:1



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
<b>Medium Body Regular Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	2:00 m	2:30 m	4:30 m	IC# - 18255	62.99
<b>Medium Body Fast Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	1:00 m	2:00 m	3:00 m	IC# - 18256	62.99

### Easy - Heavy Body Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Heavy viscosity impression material recommended for use as a tray material in single-step (sandwich) or double step techniques and in implantology.

- Type 1 Heavy Body consistency
- Mixing Ratio: 1:1



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
<b>Heavy Body Regular Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	2:00 m	2:30 m	4:30 m	IC# - 18251	62.99
<b>Heavy Body Fast Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	1:00 m	2:00 m	3:00 m	IC# - 18252	62.99

### Easy - MONO Vinyl Polysiloxane Impression Material

Medium viscosity impression material recommended for use in the monophasic technique.

- Type 2 Medium Body consistency
- Mixing Ratio: 1:1



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
<b>MONO Regular Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	2:00 m	2:30 m	4:30 m	IC# - 18253	62.99
<b>MONO Fast Set</b> (50ml x 4 cartridges)	1:00 m	2:00 m	3:00 m	IC# - 18254	62.99



### Easy - Putty Vinyl Polysiloxane (VPS) Impression Material

- One and Two-step putty/wash technique
- Crown & bridge-work
- Functional peripheries
- Inlays & Onlays



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
<b>Regular Set</b> (400gm Base +400 gmCatalyst)	2:00 m	2:30 m	4:30 m	IC# - 18249	94.99
<b>Fast Set</b> (400gm Base +400 gmCatalyst)	1:00 m	2:00 m	3:00 m	IC# - 18250	94.99

# Impression Materials

## Bite Registration



### ACU-flow Bite Registration Material

- 1 Cartridge 50 ml
- Allows for 100% curing rate
- Excellent dimensional stability and exceptional tear strength



Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
0:15 min	0:45 min	1:00 min	IC# - 13727	32.99



### Easy - Scan Bite VPS Bite Registration Material Scannable with CAD/CAM technology

Bite registration material can be used with all 3D scanning systems without requiring additional surface treatment.

- Easy Scan Bite
- Mixing Ratio: 1:1



	Working Time	Time in mouth	Setting Time	IC#	Price
Scan Bite Fast Set (50ml x 2 cartridges+ 6 Tips)	0:30 m	0:45 m	1:15 m	IC# - 18248	51.99

## Impression Paste



### Ormamax C-Silicone Impression Material



- Very high compressive strength and recovery from deformation.
- Adequate total working time.
- Easy mixing control due to the chromatic contrast with the gel catalyst.

Light 150 ml #M2010 + Catalyst 60 ml #M1090	IC# - 17027	49.99
Regular 150 ml #M2000 + Catalyst 60 ml #M1090	IC# - 17028	49.99



### Silaxil body



- Condensation silicone (type C) for the second impression, orange flavour.
- Available in two consistencies: Light and Regular
- Also available in box and kit, along with catalyst and putty for the first impression.

Silaxil body Light body – 1 x 140 ml tube #SLP050	IC# - 18837	49.99
Silaxil body Regular body – 1 x 140 ml tube #SLP060	IC# - 18838	49.99

## Lab Putty



### Ergasil Laboratory Putty

Condensation Curing Silicone, can be scanned with optical/laser/tactile reading systems. To be used in combination with the Enersyl catalyst.

Laboratory type C silicone, perfectly adapts to all techniques and fields of application within the dental laboratory and dental clinic.



Available in:

- Kit: 92 Shore A1 x 5kg with 2x 60ml catalyst
- 1x 60ml catalyst

Kit (1x5kg Silicone + 2x60ml catalyst) (#EGS001)	IC# - 18636	149.99
Enersyl Catalyst – 1 x 60 ml tube (#ENS060)	IC# - 18637	16.99



### Ormalab 95

- For Laboratory use.
- A polysiloxane based, condensation type material, exclusively designed for extra-oral use in the dental laboratory.
- Final hardness (after 24 h): 95 (±3) Shore A
- Extremely high heat-resistance: over 130°C
- Perfect compatibility with self and heat curing acrylic resins
- Made in Italy



Kit 5kg #M9520 + 2x 60ml Catalyst #M1094	IC# - 17183	149.99
Catalyst 1 x 60 ml tube #M1094	IC# - 17186	19.99

# Impression Materials

## Impression Trays



### Impression Tray Set Perforated

- Stainless impression trays with retention rim
- Color Coded
- Perma-Lock

- **Kit of 6** (U3,U4,U5,L3,L4,L5)
- **Kit of 8** (U3,U4,U5,U6,L3,L4,L5,L6)
- **Kit of 12** (U1,U2,U3,U4,U5,U6,L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6)
- Made in Italy



<b>Mini Set Of 6</b> (S2804 - 6)	<b>IC# - 12922</b>	<b>81.99</b>
<b>Midi Set Of 8</b> (S2804 - 8)	<b>IC# - 14182</b>	<b>112.99</b>
<b>Maxi Set Of 12</b> (S2804 - 12)	<b>IC# - 14183</b>	<b>164.99</b>



Item	2804-U1	2804-U2	2804-U3	2804-U4	2804-U5	2804-U6	2804-L1	2804-L2	2804-L3	2804-L4	2804-L5	2804-L6
	Upper						Lower					
<b>Size</b>	XXS	XS	Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large	XXS	XS	Small	Medium	Large	Extra Large
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 14133	IC# - 12727	IC# - 12728	IC# - 12729	IC# - 12730	IC# - 12731	IC# - 14134	IC# - 12732	IC# - 12733	IC# - 12734	IC# - 12735	IC# - 12736
<b>Ea.</b>	<b>16.99</b>						<b>16.99</b>					



Item	2804-L2D	2804-L4D	2804-L6D	2804-L2S	2804-L4S	2804-L6S
	Upper			Lower		
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 14135	IC# - 14136	IC# - 14137	IC# - 14138	IC# - 14139	IC# - 14140
<b>Ea.</b>	<b>16.99</b>					

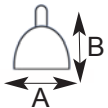


### Edentulous Trays Set - Perforated

- Stainless impression trays with retention rim
- Made in Italy



<b>Set Of 8</b> (S2806-8)	<b>IC# - 14371</b>	<b>164.99</b>
---------------------------	--------------------	---------------



Item	2806-U61	2806-U62	2806-U63	2806-U64	2806-L66	2806-L67	2806-L68	2806-L69
	Upper				Lower			
<b>Size</b>	Large	Medium	NM	Small	Large	NL	Medium	Small
<b>A mm</b>	79	76	70	73	86	70	73	70
<b>B mm</b>	70	67	64	60	64	64	60	57
<b>IC#</b>	IC# - 13716	IC# - 13717	IC# - 13718	IC# - 13719	IC# - 13720	IC# - 13721	IC# - 13722	IC# - 13723
<b>Ea.</b>	<b>23.99</b>							

# Impression Materials

## Impression Trays (cont'd)

### ANATOMIC IMPRESSION TRAYS WITH RETENTION RIM

- Stainless Steel **Kit Of 12 with (6005/KIT)** IC# - 16623 119.99



Item	6005/U1 XXS	6005/U2 XS	6005/U3 S	6005/U4 M	6005/U5 L	6005/U6 XL	6005/L1 XXS	6005/L2 XS	6005/L3 S	6005/L4 M	6005/L5 L	6005/L6 XL
	Upper						Lower					
IC#	16624	16625	16626	16627	16628	16629	16630	16631	16632	16633	16634	16635
Ea	11.99						11.99					

### EDENTULOUS (COMPLETE DENTURE) RIM LOCK

- Stainless Steel **Set Of 8 (6013/KIT)** IC# - 16636 85.99



Item	6013/U1 S	6013/U2 M	6013/U3 L	6013/U4 XL	6013/L1 S	6013/L2 M	6013/L3 L	6013/L4 XL
	Upper				Lower			
IC#	16637	16638	16639	16640	16641	16642	16643	16644
Ea	11.99				11.99			

### EDENTULOUS (COMPLETE DENTURE) PERFORATED RIM LOCK

- Stainless Steel **Set Of 8 (6014/KIT)** IC# - 16645 95.99



Item	6014/U1 S	6014/U2 M	6014/U3 L	6014/U4 XL	6014/L1 S	6014/L2 M	6014/L3 L	6014/L4 XL
	Upper				Lower			
IC#	16646	16647	16648	16649	16650	16651	16652	16653
Ea	12.99				12.99			

### REGULAR IMPRESSION TRAYS PERFORATED - WITH RETENTION RIM - SATIN FINISH

- Stainless Steel **Kit Of 12 with (6000/KIT)** IC# - 16654 119.99



Item	6000/U1 XXS	6000/U2 XS	6000/U3 S	6000/U4 M	6000/U5 L	6000/U6 XL	6000/L1 XXS	6000/L2 XS	6000/L3 S	6000/L4 M	6000/L5 L	6000/L6 XL
	Uppers						Lowers					
IC#	16655	16656	16657	16658	16659	16660	16661	16662	16663	16664	16665	16666
Ea	11.99						11.99					



# Impression Materials

## Impression Trays (cont'd)

### Assorted Colors CTRAY

Resin Coated Metal Impressional Trays



Item	IC#	Price
10/PKG Assorted (#CTRAY-AS)	IC# - 15778	20.99



Item	CTRAY-SU S	CTRAY-LU M	CTRAY-LU L
	Upper Full Arch		
IC#	16042	16043	16044
Ea	23.99		

Item	CTRAY-SL S	CTRAY-ML M	CTRAY-LL L
	Lower Full Arch		
IC#	16045	16046	16047
Ea	23.99		

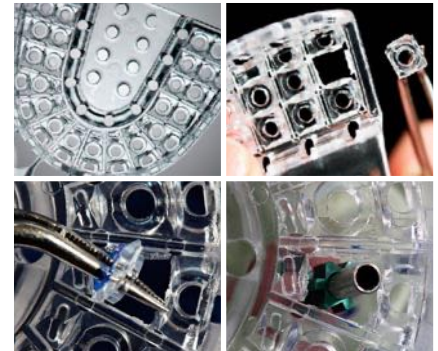


Item	POSTERIOR LEFT	POSTERIOR RIGHT	ANTERIOR UPPER	ANTERIOR LOWER
Quadrant	CTRAY-QL	CTRAY-QR	CTRAY-BU	CTRAY-BL
	Quadrant Left	Quadrant Right	Upper	Lower
IC#	16048	16049	16050	16051
12 pcs	23.99			



### Impress Impression Trays - Clear

- Implant ready/general purpose impression tray
- Ideal for open tray implant impressions
- Mark panel for removal
- Panels are easily removed with standard cotton pliers



	Upper Trays	Lower Trays
Small 12/Box	IC# - 12932	IC# - 12935
Medium 12/Box	IC# - 12933	IC# - 12936
Large 12/Box	IC# - 12934	IC# - 12937
Price	39.99	39.99

### Miratray® Implant Trays

- Saves you and your patient an additional patient visit and laboratory cost
- Controllable and safe impression taking with clear view of implant posts
- Clean impression is taken as foil meets precisely at implant posts
- For dentulous and edentulous jaws
- Suitable for all implant impression materials and implant systems



Intro Kit, Assorted 6/pcs	IC# - 15943	89.99
Upper S1 6/pcs, Small	IC# - 15944	89.99
Upper S2 6/pcs, Medium	IC# - 15945	89.99
Upper S3 6/pcs, Large	IC# - 15946	89.99
Lower L1 6/pcs, Small	IC# - 15947	89.99
Lower L2 6/pcs, Medium	IC# - 15948	89.99
Lower L3 6/pcs, Large	IC# - 15949	89.99

## Impression Trays (cont'd)



### Impression Super Trays - Set of 24

- Set of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and compass for final impressions
- Sterilization max 140° C



Set Of 24 (S2851-24) IC# - 13222 169.99

### Heat Mouldable Impression Trays Regular



- Heat mouldable, quick & simple to mould - can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chair-side
- Facilitates impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists
- Single use impression tray

Item	Upper	Lower	Price
Small 12/Box (green)	IC# - 16237	IC# - 16240	25.99
Medium 12/Box (blue)	IC# - 16238	IC# - 16241	25.99
Large 12/Box (purple)	IC# - 16239	IC# - 16242	25.99

### Heat Mouldable Impression Trays Edentulous



- Heat mouldable, quick & simple to mould - can be moulded in less than 60 seconds at chair-side
- Facilitates impressions where unusual soft tissue, bone shape and tooth position exists
- Single use impression tray

Item	Upper	Lower	Price
Small 12/Box (green)	IC# - 16243	IC# - 16246	25.99
Medium 12/Box (blue)	IC# - 16244	IC# - 16247	25.99
Large 12/Box (purple)	IC# - 16245	IC# - 16248	25.99

### Excellent - II Disposable Impression Trays

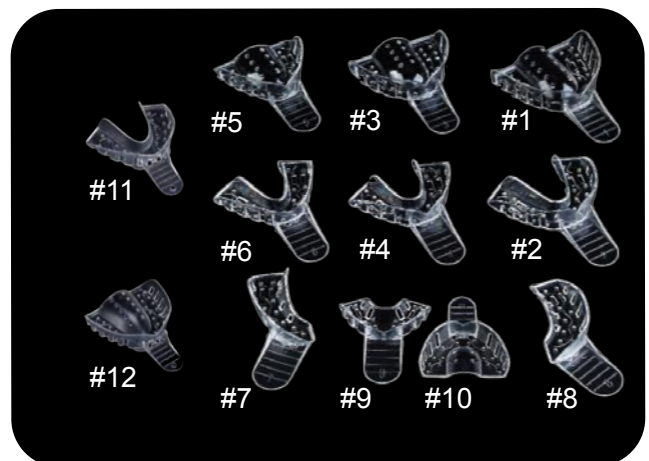
- Strong plastic
- Rigid distortion-free
- Color: Baby Blue



Item	# 5 IT2-SU	#3 IT2-MU	#1 IT2-LU	#6 IT2-SL	#4 IT2-ML	#2 IT2-LL	#7 IT2-URLL	#9 IT2-ANT	#8 IT2-ULLR
	Upper			Lower			Lower - Left	Upper/Lower	Lower - Right
	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large	Upper - Right	Anterior	Upper-Left
IC#	IC# - 12969	IC# - 12967	IC# - 12965	IC# - 12970	IC# - 12968	IC# - 12966	IC# - 12971	IC# - 12726	IC# - 12972
12 pc	12.99								

### Excellent™ Disposable Impression Trays (Clear)

Item	Order #	Price
#1 Large_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-LU	IC# - 16155	12.99
#2 Large_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-LL	IC# - 16156	12.99
#3 Medium_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-MU	IC# - 16157	12.99
#4 Medium_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-ML	IC# - 16158	12.99
#5 Small_Upper 12/ Bag #ITC-SU	IC# - 16159	12.99
#6 Small_Lower 12/ Bag #ITC-SL	IC# - 16160	12.99
#7 Upper_Right/Lower-Left 12/ Bag #ITC-URLL	IC# - 16161	12.99
#8 Upper_Left/Lower-Right 12/ Bag #ITC-ULLR	IC# - 16162	12.99
#9 Anterior 12/ Bag #ITC-ANT	IC# - 16163	12.99
#10 Anterior/Upper12/ Bag #ITC-U-ANT	IC# - 16164	12.99
#11 ITC-XLU - XL Upper	IC# - 18948	12.99
#12 ITC-XL - XL Lower	IC# - 18949	12.99



# Impression Materials

## Impression Trays (cont'd)

### Disposable Bite Trays



40/Box (#BT-ANT)	IC# - 14417	16.99
50/Box (#BT-POT)	IC# - 14418	16.99
40/Box (#BT-FRH)	IC# - 14419	16.99
40/Box (#BT-QRT)	IC# - 14420	16.99

### Solid Metal Tray



- Less remakes and less chair time!
- The combination of Monotrac cast-in-place set-up capability and the double bite Occlu-Tray, provide MIP (maximum inter cuspal position) occlusal bite registration and bite replication
- Rigid metal reusable impression tray that will not distort from torque rebound found with plastic double bite trays

Ea (#OT)	IC# - 16575	24.99
----------	-------------	-------

## Impression Accessories

### AcuMix Dispenser Gun

- Impression material dispensing gun



Item	IC#	Price
1:1 / 2:1 50 ml (#IT8-50-11)	IC# - 13060	69.99
10:1 / 4:1 50 ml (#IT8-50-101)	IC# - 15179	69.99

### Intra Oral Tips



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 100/Pack (#YM190YI)	IC# - 13357	29.99
Clear 100/Pack - Small opening (#YM193CI)	IC# - 13438	29.99
Clear 100/Pack - Large opening (#YM196CIL)	IC# - 14824	29.99

### Dynamic Mixing Tips

- Compatible with all Penta machines



Red 50/Pack (#YM170RD)	IC# - 14825	50.99
------------------------	-------------	-------



### Impression Mixing Tips



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 50/Pack (#YM100YB)	IC# - 13358	29.99
Pink 50/Pack (#YM110PB)	IC# - 14468	29.99
Green 50/Pack (#YM120GB)	IC# - 13462	29.99
Purple 50/Pack (#YM130PB)	IC# - 14470	29.99
Blue Tapered 50/Pack (#YM150BT)	IC# - 17613	29.99
Blue 50/Pack (#YM160BB)	IC# - 18545	29.99
Blue-Orange 50/Pack (#YM140BO)	IC# - 14471	29.99

### MIXPAC Impression Mixing Tips (original)



Item	IC#	Price
Yellow 48/Pack (#09-30-13)	IC# - 15846	55.99
Pink 48/Pack (#02-19-2013)	IC# - 15847	55.99
Green 48/Pack(#03-28-2014)	IC# - 15848	55.99

# Impression Materials

## Impression Accessories

### Disposable Impression Syringes



Clear 50/bag (#8080)	IC# - 14423	17.99
----------------------	-------------	-------



### Alginate Trays Adhesive



- Improves physical and chemical adhesion between impression tray & alginate impression material
- Improving overall quality of the impression
- Developed for use with alginate impression material on both metal and resin trays
- Over 50 applications per bottle

Item	IC#	Price
2X14 ml bottles	IC# - 15539	24.99



### Vinyl Tray Adhesive

- Vinyl Adhesive for Impression Trays
- Firm adhesion between impression trays & VPS impression materials.
- Available 10ml with applicator.



Item	IC#	Price
1 bottle (#VP-8300)	IC# - 15447	24.99

## Rigid Tray Material



### Rigid Tray Material



Rigid Tray Moulding Material (1 X 50 ml Cartridge)

Working Time	Min. Intraoral Setting Time	Max. Total Cure Time	IC#	Price
1:10 min	1:45 min	2:55 min	IC# - 13732	32.99

## Alginate Tray Cleaner

### CAVEX Green Clean Alginate Tray Remover



#### Indication

- For removing alginate and gypsum residues from trays, spatulas and other instruments

#### Features

- Quick and easy
- pH-neutral
- Kind to the skin
- Biodegradable
- 1 kg > 500 clean trays
- Fresh aroma

Item	IC#	Price
1 kg Jar	IC# - 12787	47.99

## Border Moulding



### Compound Sticks



Pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

#### Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temp. 125°F - 135°F (52°C - 57°C)

#### Green Compound:

- Widest working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chill evenly w/out warping
- Maximum contrast

#### Red Low Heat Compound:

- Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temp. 115°F - 125°F (46°C - 52°C)

Item	IC#	Price
Red 15 sticks (#6060300)	IC# - 14765	38.99
Green 15 sticks (#6060500)	IC# - 14766	38.99
Brown 15 sticks (#6060700)	IC# - 14767	38.99

### White Round Rope Utility Wax



Easily shaped, soft waxes suited for building up and post damming purposes. Pliable at room temperature.

Used to fill sprue bases and small imperfections in pattern surfaces.

White, round rope, 3/16"x 12"long

Item	IC#	Price
1 pound/Box (#041WRD)	IC# - 16007	25.99



## Disinfectants

### Micrylium BioSURF - World Record: TB in 50 sec.

- One-minute high level disinfection
- Disinfects well in heavy blood & protein environments
- Contains NO phenols or aldehydes
- Economical - uses 50% less product
- Non-Corrosive, Non-Staining



1 L Bag in Box	IC# - 18851	29.99
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 12092	99.99
Bio-Surf Sprayer Kit (4 bottles x 710 ml)	IC# - 17977	59.99
Bio-Surf Sprayer (710 ml)	IC# - 18208	25.99
Bio Surf Travel Kit (10 bottles x 60 ml)	IC# - 12093	59.99

### Micrylium BioTEXT Kills TB and Parvovirus in 5 min.

- Disinfects well in heavy blood and protein environments
- Economical - uses 50% less product
- Non-Corrosive, Non-Staining
- Contains NO phenols or aldehydes
- One minute high level disinfection



5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 12739	84.99
BioTEXT Sprayer Kit (4 bottles x 710 ml)	IC# - 17978	56.99
Bio-Text Bottle Sprayer (710 ml)	IC# - 18207	19.99
Bio Surf Travel Kit (10 bottles x 60 ml)	IC# - 18202	49.99

### Bio-Text Euro Wipes PreWet

- Biodegradable
- 56% Larger
- Absorbent
- 3x faster than peroxide



16 x 50 pcs pouches	IC# - 16067	139.99
---------------------	-------------	--------

### Micrylium BioVAC

- Evacuation System Disinfectant 20x50ml Dilution
- **Usage:** Used to clean & disinfect suction systems that encounter large amounts of debris in clinical situations



1 L Bag in Box	IC# - 18848	59.99
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 14826	229.99

### Micrylium Lines™

- Biodegradable
- Anti - microbial
- Non-staining
- User friendly



5L Box	IC# - 17237	99.99
--------	-------------	-------

### Micrylium BioMERS

- Immersion Disinfectant
- **Usage:** High Level Disinfection for Immersion of non-sterilizable instruments
- May also be used as a holding solution
- Full strength product



1 L Bag in Box	IC# - 18849	29.99
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 12991	99.99

### B.M. GROUP INC. BM-28 PLUS® Disinfectant

- Activated 2% glutaraldehyde
- Designed to disinfect and cold soak non-critical instruments that cannot be autoclaved
- Lemon scented



4 L (#BM-28PLUS)	IC# - 13044	49.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### B.M. GROUP INC. Isopropyl Alcohol, 4L

- Multi-purpose



ALCOHOL 70% - 4 L (#BM-4000)	IC# - 15139	54.99
ALCOHOL 99% - 4 L (#BM-4100)	IC# - 17899	64.99

### B.M. GROUP INC. Ethanol Disinfectant

- Spray surfaces or use as a disinfectant soak
- Can be used to disinfect hard services, such as counter tops, cabinets, lab areas, chairs, etc.



4 L (#BM-6400)	IC# - 13187	59.99
----------------	-------------	-------

### Micrylium Spirits™ USP - Pure USP Solvent

Spirits is a full-strength blend of pure grain derived ethanol, PURE Isopropanol and PURE Ethyl Acetate tested to USP (United States Pharmacopeia) standards. This blend contains nothing but the PUREST USP ingredients.



1L Box (#USPE-001)	IC# - 18295	24.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

## Disinfectants / Ultrasonic Solution

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-5100®**

### Tartar & Stain Remover

- Excellent for removal of tartar and stains
- For deep down cleaning of soiled prosthesis
- Instantly dissolves tartar off dentures, bite plates, and partials



4 L (#BM-5100)	IC# - 12706	44.99
----------------	-------------	-------

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-5200®**

### Plaster & Stone Remover

- Solubilizing action rapidly penetrates joints, crevices and delicate areas better than any other cleaner
- Leaves denture base clean, and looking like new
- Non Hazardous – Ultrasonic Cleaner



4 L (#BM-5200)	IC# - 12176	41.99
----------------	-------------	-------

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-7000®**

### Chemical Autoclave Solution

- Bactericidal solution prepared by special process for use with chemical autoclaves for the sterilization of instruments



4 L (#BM-7000)	IC# - 15196	43.99
----------------	-------------	-------

**Micrylium PROFESSIONAL DISINFECTION BioSON**

- Antimicrobial Surfactant for Ultrasonic Baths
- 1:30 Dilution for 1.8 L Baths



1 L Bag in Box	IC# - 18850	59.99
5 L Bag in Box	IC# - 14828	239.99

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-6000®**

### Evacuation System Cleaner

- Extremely low-foaming formulation designed to clean evacuations systems & suction lines thoroughly and economically
- Eliminates saliva, blood, mucus, impression materials, gels, organic substances other debris
- Lemon scented



4 L (#BM-6000)	IC# - 15164	49.99
----------------	-------------	-------

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-5000®**

### General Purpose Ultrasonic Solution

- General Purpose Cleaner Concentrate
- Lemon scented and non-ammoniated



4 L (#BM-5000)	IC# - 15142	39.99
----------------	-------------	-------

### iSonic CTDE01 | DualZyme Enzymatic Tablets

- Works better and faster than single enzyme. Works best between 122-131f or 50-55c which is within the temperature range of iSonic Ultrasonic Cleaners
- Anti-corrosive formula
- French mint scent
- 1 tablet to make 0.5 gallon or 2L solution, save money and space comparing buying solution
- For instrument cleaning, Presoak and evacuation cleaning



64 tablets/Box (#CTDE01)	IC# - 18539	54.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

## Hand Sanitizer

**B.M. GROUP INC. BM-1000®**

### Deluxe Antibacterial Hand Soap

- Designated as antibacterial handwash & general skin cleanser
- Extremely gentle. Non drying.
- Works with all standard dispensers
- Pleasant floral scent



4 L (#BM-1000)	IC# - 13427	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------

## Gloves

### **RANCO** BLURITE PLUS® - 4 mil

#### Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Accelerator-free to reduce risks of Type IV allergic reactions
- Excellent tensile strength.
- Resists a wide variety of chemicals
- Chemo tested \*
- Flexibility eases hand fatigue
- Compliant for contact with food



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 XSMALL (#956)	IC# - 15803	IC# - 17466
Box of 100 SMALL (#966)	IC# - 15804	IC# - 17467
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#976)	IC# - 15805	IC# - 17468
Box of 100 LARGE (#986)	IC# - 15806	IC# - 17469
Box of 100 X LARGE (#996)	IC# - 15807	IC# - 17470
Price	12.99	129.90



### **RANCO** NE1® - Sky Blue - 3 mil

#### Nitrile Examination Gloves

- Sky Blue color
- Great chemical resistance
- Better flexibility than vinyl gloves
- 100% latex-free and powder-free
- Medical examination grade glove
- Excellent strength and superior elasticity



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#735S)	IC# - 18521	IC# - 18529
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#735M)	IC# - 18522	IC# - 18530
Box of 100 LARGE (#735L)	IC# - 18523	IC# - 18531
Box of 100 X LARGE (#735XL)	IC# - 18524	IC# - 18532
Price	9.99	99.90



### **RANCO** SILKTEX® - 5 mil

#### Latex Examination Gloves

- Made from premium latex
- First rate elasticity and flexibility for easy donning and finger movement
- Excellent resistance to a variety of chemicals



Powder Free 5 mil	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#829)	IC# - 13173	IC# - 17499
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#839)	IC# - 13174	IC# - 17500
Box of 100 LARGE (#849)	IC# - 13175	IC# - 17501
Box of 100 X LARGE (#859)	IC# - 13176	IC# - 17502
Price	15.99	159.90



### **RANCO** NE5® - 5 mil

#### Nitrile Examination Gloves

- 100% latex free
- Superior grip & elasticity
- Excellent strength
- Reduced hand fatigue
- Ease of finger movement
- Resists a wide variety of chemicals



Item	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#965)	IC# - 12314	IC# - 17491
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#975)	IC# - 12315	IC# - 17492
Box of 100 LARGE (#985)	IC# - 12316	IC# - 17493
Box of 100 X LARGE (#995)	IC# - 12745	IC# - 17494
Price	14.99	149.90



### **RANCO** Earth® - 3 mil

#### Nitrile Blue Biodegradable Examination Gloves

- Great chemical resistance
- 100% latex-free and powder-free
- Flexible and light weight for easy use
- Excellent strength and superior elasticity



Powder Free 5 mil	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#937S)	IC# - 18814	IC# - 18815
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#937M)	IC# - 18816	IC# - 18817
Box of 100 LARGE (#937L)	IC# - 18818	IC# - 18819
Box of 100 X LARGE (#937XL)	IC# - 18820	IC# - 18821
Price	11.99	119.90





## Gloves (cont'd)

### **RANCO TOUCH® - 3 mil**

#### **Nitrile Examination Gloves**

- 100% latex free
- Superior grip & elasticity
- Excellent strength
- Ease of finger movement
- Thickness: 3 mil & Length: 9.5 inches
- Colour: Pink



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 X-SMALL (#951)	IC# - 14886	IC# - 17483
Box of 100 SMALL (#961)	IC# - 14887	IC# - 17484
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#971)	IC# - 14888	IC# - 17485
Box of 100 LARGE (#981)	IC# - 14889	IC# - 17486
Price	13.99	139.90

### **RANCO NITECH® - 5 mil**

#### **Examination Gloves Latex free alternative**

- Powder Free
- Excellent touch sensitivity
- Exceptional durability for a long lasting glove
- Flexible for ease of finger movement



Item	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#365)	IC# - 12311	IC# - 17479
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#375)	IC# - 12312	IC# - 17480
Box of 100 LARGE (#385)	IC# - 12313	IC# - 17481
Box of 100 X LARGE (#395)	IC# - 12744	IC# - 17482
Price	9.99	99.90

### **RANCO PURE-TOUCH® - 5 mil Synthetic Stretch**

#### **Examination Gloves (Vinyl)**

- Made from premium quality PVC
- Good Touch Sensitivity for firm grip
- Latex free
- Stretches more than conventional vinyl gloves
- High flexibility for ease of finger movement
- Thickness: 5 mil & Length: 9.5 inches



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#225)	IC# - 14491	IC# - 17471
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#235)	IC# - 14492	IC# - 17472
Box of 100 LARGE (#245)	IC# - 14493	IC# - 17473
Box of 100 X LARGE (#255)	IC# - 14494	IC# - 17474
Price	9.99	99.90

### **RANCO ALOE® - 5 mil**

#### **Synthetic Stretch Disposable Glove® (5 mil)**

- Ambidextrous for easy donning
- Beaded cuffs to prevent liquid roll-down
- Comfortable for all-day wear
- Compliant for contact with food
- Flexible ease of movement



Powder Free	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#627)	IC# - 18525	IC# - 18533
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#637)	IC# - 18526	IC# - 18534
Box of 100 LARGE (#647)	IC# - 18527	IC# - 18535
Box of 100 X LARGE (#657)	IC# - 18528	IC# - 18536
Price	12.99	129.90

### **RANCO Earth® - 3.5 mil**

#### **Biodegradable Violet Nitrile Examination Gloves, Powder-Free**

- Examination Grade
- Great chemical resistance
- 100% latex-free and powder-free
- Flexible and lightweight for ease of use
- Excellent strength and superior elasticity
- Latex-free to reduce risks of allergic reactions
- Similar performance properties as regular nitrile gloves



Powder Free 5 mil	1/Box	10/Boxes
Box of 100 SMALL (#936S)	IC# - 18822	IC# - 18823
Box of 100 MEDIUM (#936M)	IC# - 18824	IC# - 18825
Box of 100 LARGE (#936L)	IC# - 18826	IC# - 18827
Box of 100 X LARGE (#936XL)	IC# - 18828	IC# - 18829
Price	11.99	119.90





# Infection Control

## Gloves / Masks Dispensers

### Earloop Masks Box Dispenser

- Made of clear PETG plastic
- Measures 8.5"W x 5.25"H x 5"D



**Ea** (#1800H) **IC# - 15310** **21.99**

### Glove Dispenser

Single Vertical ( 5 3/4"W x 10" H x 3 7/8" D )



**Ea** (#1400) **IC# - 15166** **27.99**

## Sterilization Accessories

### Sterilization Pouches

- Constructed of the finest surgical grade paper



Item	IC#	Price
<b>200/Box</b> #GP2254 2 1/4 X 4 (60 X 100 mm)	<b>IC# - 14451</b>	<b>6.99</b>
<b>Bulk 12/Box X 200 pcs</b> #GP2254	<b>IC# - 17176</b>	<b>66.99</b>
<b>200/Box</b> #GP3554 3 1/2 X 6 1/2 (90 X 165 mm)	<b>IC# - 14452</b>	<b>8.99</b>
<b>Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs</b> #GP3554	<b>IC# - 17177</b>	<b>48.99</b>
<b>200/Box</b> #GP3590 3 1/2 X 10 (90 X 255 mm)	<b>IC# - 14453</b>	<b>10.99</b>
<b>Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs</b> #GP3590	<b>IC# - 17178</b>	<b>56.99</b>
<b>200/Box</b> #GP5410 5 1/4 X 11 (135 X 280 mm)	<b>IC# - 14454</b>	<b>17.99</b>
<b>Bulk 6/Box X 200 pcs</b> #GP5410	<b>IC# - 17179</b>	<b>99.99</b>

## Masks



### Face Mask, ASTM Level 3, 4-Ply

- Premium Medical Grade ASTM F2100-19 Tested
- Premium Comfort
- Stretchy & Sturdy Earloops
- Ultra Soft and Thick fabric
- Zero Chemical smell
- 100% free of Latex and Fiberglass
- Breathable
- Comfortable
- BFE>98%
- Made in Canada

Box of 50 masks



**Box of 50** **IC# - 18279** **12.99**

### Kids Pediatric Disposable Mask

- Fluid Resistance mm/Hg >80
- Bacteria Filtration BFE >95%
- Particle Filtration PFE @ 0.1 micron > 95%
- Diff. Pressure < 4.0
- Flame Spread Class 1
- Tested In Canadian Laboratory
- Made In Canada
- Health Canada licensed medical device



**Box of 50** **IC# - 18318** **14.99**



### N95 Mask Standard

- Latex-free
- Secured with elastic strap
- Made in Canada



**Box of 30** (#6335) **IC# - 12414** **49.99**



### Medical N95 Respirator

- Contains comfortable inner materials & provides respiratory protection against certain airborne particles.
- Made in Canada



**Box of 20** (#6225) **IC# - 18329** **39.99**

## Face Shields / Protective Eyewear

### Face Visor

- Secure, comfortable fit
- Frame fully autoclavable
- Anti-fog and scratch resistant disposable visor
- Arms fold with visor attached

Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame White	IC# - 16253	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Aqua	IC# - 16254	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Blue	IC# - 16255	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Charcoal	IC# - 16256	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Pink	IC# - 16257	19.99
Kit 12 x Face Visors + 1 Frame Purple	IC# - 16258	19.99
Refill 12 x Face Visors	IC# - 16259	14.99



### Eye Shield Kit and Refills

- Secure, comfortable fit
- Frame fully autoclavable
- Anti-fog and scratch resistant disposable visor
- Arms fold with visor attached



Item	Order #	Price
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Aqua	IC# - 16260	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Blue	IC# - 16261	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Charcoal	IC# - 16262	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Pink	IC# - 16263	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame Purple	IC# - 16264	19.99
12 x Eye Shields + 1 x Frame White	IC# - 16265	19.99
Eye Shield Refill - 12 x Eye Shields	IC# - 16266	14.99

## Disposables

### CAVEX Rush Brush

- Brush already contains toothpaste,
- Hygienically packed in plastic foil
- Fresh mint taste



Box of 100 IC# - 13045 39.99

### Dental Tray Cover - White

- Low absorbent & smooth paper, w/rounded corners to provide an excellent fit for the trays
- Full size of 8 ¼ x 12 ¼



White 1000/Box IC# - 14439 29.99

### ASTRO-SPEC 2000® UltraViolet Lens



Ea (#S0360X) IC# - 15309 19.99

### Tongue Cleaners



Assorted 48/bag (#200TC-A) IC# - 14416 22.99

### RANCO NOVA™ - OTG 82-650 Over- The-Glass Safety Glasses



Ea (#S0360X) IC# - 18830 9.99

### Disposable Mouth Mirror

- Assorted 6 Colours



48/bag (#200MMR-A) IC# - 14422 17.99

### Safety Glasses

- Safety glasses
- Coated clear lens
- Made from polycarbonate
- Scratch resistant



Ea IC# - 13183 9.99

### Sulcabrush & Replacement Tips



Sulcabrush Box of 36 pcs	IC# - 16504	62.99
Sulcabrush Box of 144 pcs	IC# - 16974	252.99
Replacement tips Box of 48 pcs	IC# - 16507	19.99

## Disposables



### Dental Bibs

2 - Ply paper + 1 - Ply Poly

- Maximum protection with water repellent edge
- Increased strength and tear resistance with plastic backing
- 33cm x 45.5cm



<b>Blue</b> 500/Box (#23-1210)	IC# - 13459	39.99
<b>Green</b> 500/Box (#23-1211)	IC# - 14441	39.99
<b>White</b> 500/Box (#23-1212)	IC# - 14442	39.99
<b>Lavender</b> 500/Box (#23-1215)	IC# - 14443	39.99
<b>Yellow</b> 500/Box (#23-1214)	IC# - 14444	39.99
<b>Rose</b> 500/Box (#23-1213)	IC# - 14445	39.99

### Non-Woven Head Rest Cover

- Increased patient comfort with soft, high quality and breathable fabric



<b>500 / Pack 10 x 10 cm</b> (#24-1014)	IC# - 15233	39.99
<b>500 / Pack 10 x 13 cm</b> (#24-1114)	IC# - 14185	49.99

### Bib Holder

- Improved infection control
- Patient friendly design
- Fully autoclavable



<b>Bib Holder Blue</b>	IC# - 16249	9.99
<b>Bib Holder Pink</b>	IC# - 16250	9.99
<b>Bib Holder Purple</b>	IC# - 16251	9.99
<b>Bib Holder Aqua</b>	IC# - 16252	9.99

### Dental Bib Clip Yellow

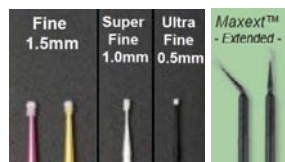
- Cold Sterilization Only



<b>Ea White</b> (#204 BC-1)	IC# - 16116	5.99
<b>Ea Blue</b> (#204 BC-2)	IC# - 16117	5.99
<b>Ea Yellow</b> (#204 BC-3)	IC# - 14415	5.99

### Max Applicators

- Box of 100 pcs



<b>2.0MM Regular (Blue)</b> 100/Box #600-R	IC# - 17038	15.99
<b>1.5MM Fine (Yellow)</b> 100/Box #600-F	IC# - 17039	15.99
<b>1.0MM Super Fine (White)</b> 100/Box #600-SF-1	IC# - 17040	15.99
<b>0.5MM Ultra Fine (Black)</b> 100/Box #600-UF-11	IC# - 17041	15.99
<b>Extended (Black)</b> 100/Box #600-EX-11	IC# - 17042	15.99



### Plastic Cups

- 100% Biodegradable materials
- Increased strength
- Embossed grip for easier dispense & hold
- 5 Oz (148 ml)



<b>Pink</b> 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148P)	IC# - 14434	34.99
<b>Green</b> 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148G)	IC# - 14436	34.99
<b>Yellow</b> 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148Y)	IC# - 14437	34.99
<b>White</b> 5 oz 1000/Box (#30-5148W)	IC# - 14438	34.99



### Polypropylene Labcoats

- Polypropylene coveralls
- 4-snap closure for easy wearing



<b>MEDIUM case (25 labcoats)</b>	IC# - 12987	109.99
<b>LARGE case (25 labcoats)</b>	IC# - 12988	109.99



### Shoe Covers

- Non-woven polypropylene shoe covers stronger microporous



<b>300 pcs</b> (#1992L)	IC# - 14440	99.99
<b>100 pcs</b> (#1992L)	IC# - 14876	39.99



### Barrier Film

Perforated universal infection control barrier with a low tack adhesive backing that is perfect for use in areas that are difficult to clean, disinfect or sterilize. Box of 1200 pcs.



<b>Clear Barrier Film - 4" x 6"</b>	IC# - 17752	24.99
<b>Blue Barrier Film - 4" x 6"</b>	IC# - 17753	24.99



### Cotton Tip Applicators



<b>3" N/S</b> 1000/Box (#28-300)	IC# - 14455	9.99
<b>6" N/S</b> 1000/Box (#28-600)	IC# - 14456	9.99

## Hemostats and Tweezers



### Hemostat



Ea (0545-1) IC# - 12766 40.99

### Hemostat



Curved	IC# - 12757	14.99
Straight	IC# - 16843	14.99

### Kwik-Stand™ Hemostat



- Save time and avoid mishaps with built-in stand
- Holds crowns and bridges off the bench to avoid contamination
- Fits comfortably in hand

Kwik Stand Hemostat Curve (#44630) IC# - 14313 19.99

### Crowny

The graceful crown holder for the demanding ceramist



Crowny (70004) IC# - 13022 55.99



### Pinzette



Ea (#0601-1) IC# - 13451 14.99

### Zir-Holder

To hold crowns easily & more conveniently.



Anterior/Single Silicone Tip	IC# - 17123	64.99
Posterior/Double Silicone Tip	IC# - 17124	64.99

### Kera-Grip III



- Holding-forceps for ceramic crowns
- Including diamond insets

Item	IC#	Price
Kera-Grip III (#12015)	IC# - 13020	74.99
Diamond inserts (#12018) - 1 pair	IC# - 13021	14.99

### Crown Master®

- Heat resistant up to 150° C
- Allows comprehensive working on all surfaces & margins of crowns and inlays



Crown Master (12019) IC# - 13028 34.99



### Crucible Tongs

- Made in Italy



Ea (#6600-4) IC# - 13893 70.99



### Soldering Tweezers Curved

- Made in Italy



Ea (#6400-2) IC# - 13891 16.99

### Tweezers - Curved



Ea IC# - 12758 12.99



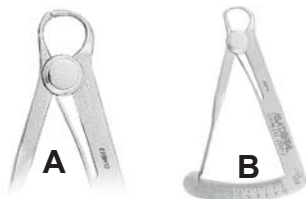
# Instruments

## Gauges



### Iwanson Calipers

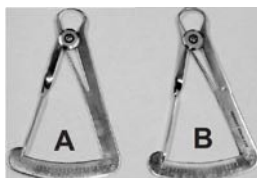
A - Wax Caliper  
B - Metal Caliper



Wax Caliper ( A ) (2550-1)	IC# - 12755	37.99
Metal Caliper ( B ) (2550-2)	IC# - 12756	37.99

### IWANSON Gauge

4 inch length stainless steel.  
A - Metal Caliper – Pointed Tip  
B - Wax Caliper – Rounded Tip



Metal Caliper – Pointed Tip (A)	IC# - 12190	20.99
Wax Caliper – Rounded Tip (B)	IC# - 12189	20.99

### Dial Caliper

- Full measuring range from 0-10mm
- Scale is clearly visible, with oversized face, for easy reading
- Easily operated



Ea (#1210005)	IC# - 14401	149.99
---------------	-------------	--------



### Boley Caliper



Ea (#2555)	IC# - 13300	68.99
------------	-------------	-------

## Blades & Handles

### Swann-Morton® Handle No.6

Bulbous nickel alloy handle  
for No.25 Blade



Ea (#0806)	IC# - 14479	105.99
------------	-------------	--------

## Blades & Handles



### Surgical Scalpel Blade No. 10

- For Handles 3
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0201-10)	IC# - 14254	49.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

### Surgical Scalpel Blade No. 11

- Blade - Sterile
- Individual Foil Packs
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0203-11)	IC# - 14874	49.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

### Surgical Scalpel Blade No.12

#12 Sterile Blade (#0204-12)	IC# - 14872	49.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------



### Surgical Scalpel Blade No.15

#15 Sterile Blade (#0205-15)	IC# - 14873	49.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------



### Surgical Scalpel Blade No.25A

- Blade - Non Sterile
- Individual Foil Packs of 5
- Carbon Steel



Pack of 100 pcs (#0115-25A)	IC# - 13907	49.99
-----------------------------	-------------	-------

### Handle No.3

For 10, 11, 12 & 15 Blades



Ea (#991)	IC# - 12786	9.99
-----------	-------------	------

### Plastic Handle No.3

- For 10, 11, 12 & 15 Blades
- Plastic Handle



Ea (J #KN21)	IC# - 14875	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

### Handle for 25A

Fits No.25A blade



Ea (J #KN23)	IC# - 15198	15.99
--------------	-------------	-------

## Knives



### Knife w/ White Handle

Tough Plastic Handles And Stain-Resistant Blades For Sterilization

#### #6A Knife 1 1/2" Blade



#6A Knife - 1 1/2" Blade (#65570)	IC# - 13879	30.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

#### #7A Knife 1 1/2" Blade



#7A Knife - 1 1/2" Blade (#65600)	IC# - 13880	30.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------



### #7R Knife w/ Rosewood Handle

- Solid double-rivet construction & provide years of durable performance

#7R Knife - 1 1/2" Blade (#55600)	IC# - 13877	28.99
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------

### #8 Knife w/ Green Line Handle

- Ergonomic enameled wooden handles for comfortable grip



#8 Knife - 2" Blade (#55630)	IC# - 13878	27.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------

### ASA DENTAL Plaster Knives



Ea (#5300-2)	IC# - 12771	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

### ASA DENTAL Plaster Knives



Ea (#5300-3)	IC# - 12772	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

### ASA DENTAL Wax Knives - Lessmann



Ea (#5201-1)	IC# - 13303	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Ea (#5201-2)	IC# - 13304	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

### ASA DENTAL Wax Knives - Fahrenstock



Ea (#5200-1)	IC# - 12773	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------



Ea (#5200-2)	IC# - 12774	12.99
--------------	-------------	-------

## Miscellaneous



### Chisel

- Sharp, precision hand chisels for accurate trimming use
- Pearson-style chisels feature enlarged wooden handles and curved blades for improved comfort and performance



#16

Item	IC#	Price
Pearson No. 16 Left Chisel (#30000)	IC# - 13865	12.99

### FabWash Post-curing Unit Smarter Post-Processing Unit



SHINING 3D  
DENTAL

See Details on page 2

# Instruments

## Pliers

### ASA DENTAL Bird Beak

- For bending round, square or rectangular wire up to 0,7 mm (.028")



Ea (5866) IC# - 12760 71.99

### Bird Beak

1 flat / 1 round



Ea (J #PL360) IC# - 15189 26.99

### ASA DENTAL

#### Adams

Adams pliers or bending wires up to 0,7 mm(.028")



Ea (5867-1) IC# - 12764 89.99

### Adams

2 equal tips, 1 flat / 1 flat



Ea (J #PL320) IC# - 15187 26.99

### ASA DENTAL

#### Aderer (3 way)

- Aderer three jaws bending pliers
- For wires up to 0,7 mm (.028")



Ea (5869-1) IC# - 12759 71.99

### Aderer - 3 Way Plier

3 Prong



Ea (J #PL340) IC# - 15188 26.99

### ASA DENTAL

#### Light Bird Beak

Light Bird Beak Pliers for bending round, square or rectangular wires up to 0,4 mm (.016")



Ea (5871) IC# - 12763 79.99

### ASA DENTAL Mc Kellops Plier for Orthodontic

- For thick wire
- Ideal for making loops, hooks & lip bows



Ea (#5860-1) IC# - 16733 82.99

### ASA DENTAL

#### Tweed Loop

- Tweed Loop Forming pliers for forming loops wires up to 0,56 mm (.022")



Ea (5809-2) IC# - 12762 179.99

### ASA DENTAL Wire Cutter

- Strong enough to bend archwire ends after distal cutting
- Maximum cutting capacity: up to 1,5mm (.044")
- With tungsten carbide insert



Ea (5880-3TC) IC# - 12761 161.99

### ASA DENTAL

#### Tweed Loop

- Tweed Loop Forming pliers for loops with round or rectangular wires up to 0,56 x 0,7 mm (.022"x.028")



Ea (5870) IC# - 12765 89.99



### Diagonal Cutting Nipper

- Durable, heavy duty instruments for heavy nipping, cutting and trimming applications



Cutting Nipper (#63500) IC# - 14433 104.99

## Porcelain Carvers



### Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments



Set of 3 handles + 6 blades (5150) IC# - 13301 89.99



### Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments



Set of 3 handles + 6 blades (5151) IC# - 13302 134.99



### Ceramic Sculpturing Instruments

• Made in Italy

5150-1	IC# - 13306		34.99
5150-2	IC# - 13307		34.99
5150-3	IC# - 13308		34.99
5151-1	IC# - 13309		49.99
5151-2	IC# - 13310		49.99
5151-3	IC# - 13311		49.99

### Spare Parts

1 pcs						
	5155-1	5155-2	5155-3	5156-1	5156-2	5156-3
	IC# - 13312	IC# - 13313	IC# - 13390	IC# - 13314	IC# - 13315	IC# - 13316
	12.99	12.99	12.99	12.99	12.99	12.99

### Porcelains Instrument Blade Set

- 3x2 blade designs for ceramists preference.
- Properly designed for sharp cut-back.
- Excellent Elasticity



B-150



Porcelain Instruments #M146C IC# - 15748 57.99



# Instruments

## Plaster Nippers



### Plaster Cutting Pliers



Ea (5900) IC# - 12768 49.99

### Plaster Nipper

- Heavy Duty – Large Jaw
- For cutting through plaster
- Length: 8 inches



Ea IC# - 12767 28.99

## Spatulas



### Plaster Spatula 11R



Ea (#79420) IC# - 14940 28.99



### Spatula 11A - Resin Handle



Ea (#79480) IC# - 14942 28.99



### Flexible Spatulas for plaster



Ea (5400-5) IC# - 12769 14.99



Ea (5400-6) IC# - 12770 14.99

### Spatula A

- Wooden Handle
- Stainless Steel Blade



Ea blade 10.5 cm IC# - 12202 10.99

### Spatula B

- Wooden Handle
- Stainless Steel Blade



Ea blade 10 cm IC# - 12203 10.99



### Cement Spatula

• Made in Italy



Ea (0903-1) IC# - 13851 16.99



### Norustainwax No. 5



Ea (#21.163) IC# - 14657 14.99



### Mixing Spatula



Ea (0903-3) IC# - 13431 16.99



### SPATULA No. 35











Ea (#21.161) IC# - 14656 14.99

## Wax Instruments



### Wax and Modelling Carvers

- Made in Italy

5112-1AL	P.K.Thomas 1	5103	Hylin - ASA
IC# - 12747		IC# - 12751	
19.99		15.99	
5112-2AL	P.K.Thomas 2	5100	Hylin
IC# - 12748		IC# - 12752	
19.99		15.99	
5114	Beale	5108	LeCron
IC# - 12749		IC# - 12753	
15.99		15.99	
5109	Zahle	5104	ASA
IC# - 12750		IC# - 12754	
15.99		15.99	



### Coded Aluminium P.K.Thomas Carvers



Set of 5 (S5112AL) IC# - 13305 86.99

### Wax Carvers

Double ended Stainless steel

Pk 1(#706-206)	IC# - 12191	10.99	PK1   #706-206	
Pk 2 (#706-207)	IC# - 12192	10.99	PK2   #706-207	
Pk 4 (#706-208)	IC# - 12193	10.99	PK4   #706-208	
Hylin LeCron (#706-203)	IC# - 13450	10.99	HYLIN LECRON   #706-203	
Hylin (#706-204)	IC# - 12194	10.99	HYLIN   #706-204	
Beale (#706-201)	IC# - 12195	10.99	BEALE   #706-201	
LeCron (#706-205)	IC# - 12196	10.99	LECRON   #706-205	
Gritman (#706-202)	IC# - 12197	10.99	GRITMAN   #706-202	

# Instruments

## Wax Instruments



### Akers Knife



Item	IC#	Price
Akers Knife - Complete	IC# - 12778	19.99
Akers Spoon Replacement	IC# - 12781	9.99

## Waxiron



### Waxiron



Waxiron - Small IC# - 12776 29.99



Waxiron - Large IC# - 12777 29.99

Waxiron - Complete Set (S+L) IC# - 12775 62.99

\* Complete set contains one each small and large waxiron & two extra handles

THE FUTURE OF  
COSMETIC  
DENTISTRY

exocad



Contact us for details

## Wax Brush

### Wax Brush



- Made in Germany
- For polishing wax models and removal of excess wax.

Wax - brush (# 09-1100) IC# - 13281 14.99

## Wrenches

### IT Screw Drivers

For all major systems



Item	IC#	Price
Pack of 4 (#965-000)	IC# - 17452	174.99

### Dental Implant Torque Wrench Universal Kits



**Screwdriver Kit Package:** 16 pcs + 1 pc Wrench+ 16 pcs drivers

- Torque Wrench: 15-70N.cm
- Drivers 0.9 (Long+Short)
- Drivers 1.0 (Long+Short)
- Drivers 1.2 (Long+Short)
- Drivers 1.25 (Long+Short)
- Drivers 1.27 (Long+Short)
- Drivers 1.4 (Long+Short)
- Drivers NOB (Long+Short)
- Drivers R165 (Long+Short)

• Application: For dental implant surgery and restoration, & dental crown preparation.

• **Material:** Medical Grade Stainless Steel, ultra-high rust-proof and high wear-resistant

• **Net Weight:** 0.8kg

• **Package size:** 25X17X8cm

• **Torque Wrench:** 15, 30, 45, 70Ncm

• **Compatible with:** Suitable for all brands of implants

• 135°C Autoclavable, the box can also be sterilized

• Torque Wrench is made by precision cutting equipment, perfect aviation welding technology and advanced laser etching.

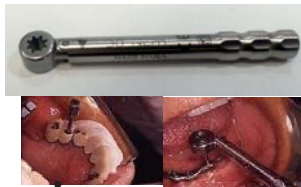
• Different color laser marks make it more convenient to use.

Item	IC#	Price
KIT of 16 (#MK-16)	IC# - 18935	\$389.99

## Wrenches (cont'd)

### Dyna Torq® Wrench

- Easy to use
- Minimizes the risk of the screw working
- Improves the precision during bridge fabrication.
- Can reduce the risk of stress being built into the restoration and prevent component fractures.



- Drivers fit all hex or slot head screws regardless of implant type
- Shaft releases from head discontinuing torque drive at optimal pre-load

Dyna Torq Wrench 30 Ncm (TW30)	IC# - 16222	199.99
Dyna Torq Wrench 35 Ncm (TW35)	IC# - 16223	199.99

### The Precise™ Fully Adjustable Torque Wrench



- **9 Torque Settings** - 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 Ncm
- Torque settings lock into select Location for accuracy and repeatability
- Ratchet clutch disengages (slips) when torque is applied to avoid over torquing
- Torque settings are provided for use with all implant designs
- Wrench head accepts the standard 4mm square connection

Ea. S/NA10754	IC# -16224	644.99
---------------	------------	--------

### Torx Driver - For NobelBiocare®

- Length (12.7mm)
- Fits: NobelBiocare



Ea #PROC-L	IC# - 16226	49.99
------------	-------------	-------

### Torx Driver - For Straumann® / ITI

- Length (12.7mm)
- Fits: Straumann / ITI



Ea #ITI-L	IC# - 16228	49.99
-----------	-------------	-------

### .048 Hex Driver Tapered

- 0.048 Hex/ .056 Shaft
- Tapered
- Length (12.7mm)

#### Fits:

- NobelBiocare
- Impla-Med
- Friadent
- Keystone Dental
- 3I
- Lifecore



Ea .048 Hex Tool Tapered #HNTL	IC# - 16230	49.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

### .050 Hex Driver Tapered

- 0.050 Hex/ .056 Shaft
- Tapered
- Length (12.7mm)

#### Fits:

- BioHorizons
- Camlog
- Steri-Oss
- Implant Direct
- Innova
- Imtec
- Zimmer
- Astra



Ea .050 Hex Tool Tapered #HTLT	IC# - 16232	49.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------

### Manual Thumb Knob

- For manual, finger usage



# TK	IC# - 16233	49.99
------	-------------	-------

### NobelBiocare® Torque Wrench Adaptor

- Used with NobelBiocare torque wrench to use standard 4mm square connection drivers.



#N-A	IC# - 16235	69.99
------	-------------	-------

### Straumann® / ITI Torque Wrench Adaptor

- Use with Straumann/ITI torque wrench to use standard 4mm square connection drivers.



#ITI-A	IC# - 16234	69.99
--------	-------------	-------

### Latch to Square Adaptor

- Allows the use of latch style drivers or burs in ratchet or torque wrenches with 4mm square connections.



#LS	IC# - 16236	49.99
-----	-------------	-------

Products indicated with ® are registered brand names of the respective manufacturers



# Model & Gypsum

## Adhesive/Glue

**ARON ALPHA**  
INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLUE

### Aron Alpha Glue Type 201- #AA480



5 X 2 g tube (# AA480)	IC# - 13113	16.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

### Aron Alpha Glue Type 201- #AA490



20 g bottle (# AA490)	IC# - 13114	12.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

### Accelerator - Aerosol

- Can be either pre- or post-applied to the bond
- Especially suited for post-application on cyanoacrylate adhesive
- Ensures rapid fixturing
- Dry Time 30 sec
- Color clear



10 oz (# AA705)	IC# - 13214	19.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### Accelerator - Aerosol Type 202

- General purpose adhesive for multiple bonding applications for bonding elastomers, metal, plastic.
- Dry Time 50 sec
- Color clear



10 oz (# AA485)	IC# - 18296	12.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### Glue-it™ Accelerator

- Specially formulated to quickly cure cyanoacrylate based adhesives
- Just spray on glued area to instantly cure



2 oz	IC# - 12676	15.99
------	-------------	-------

### Glue

- Thin for Plastic Articulators
- Thick for Broken Metals
- Medium for Dowel Pins
- Gel Type - 1 oz ( 28g ) bottle



Thin	IC# - 12123	12.99
Thick	IC# - 12673	12.99
Medium	IC# - 12674	12.99
Gel	IC# - 12675	12.99

### Activator

Dries Adhesive Instantly with Mist Spray



2 oz	IC# - 12124	12.99
8 oz	IC# - 12677	21.99
16 oz	IC# - 15863	30.99

## Blockout Material

### Hot Stop Heat Absorbing Compound

Hot Stop heat absorbing compound holds parts firmly in place while soldering and protect porcelain and acrylic from heat. Hot Stop shapes like putty and will not burn, crack, melt, swell, or interrupt alignment. Economical because it can be used again and again!



- Asbestos-Free
- Reusable
- Shapes Like Putty

Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#42851)	IC# - 15750	44.99



### Blockout Compound

- For blocking out undercuts on models
- Reusable, heat resistant material resists running and sticking



1 Lb (#05240)	IC# - 13888	25.99
---------------	-------------	-------

### Putty - Blockout

- Ideal for Boxing and beading impressions
- Retains its shape, will not slump or run
- Reusable
- Ready to use



Jar 120 g (#P800-1)	IC# - 13047	41.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

## Blockout Material



### Wonderfill *Tongue & Void Filler!*

- Water-soluble & easy clean-up
- No need to mix alginate filler
- Eliminates grinding out stone from lower impressions
- Holds up under heat when making heat-shrink retainers
- Fills in bubbles, air pockets, missing teeth, & undercuts
- Enhances the fit of appliances & bleaching trays
- Excellent in creating a temporary dam when making partial molds



1.13 Kg (#344)	IC# - 16545	74.99
----------------	-------------	-------

### Jig-Gel Light Cure Resin, 12 ml

- Jig-Gel is an Universal Light Cure Resin
- Very accurate, and efficient
- For blocking-out of all sorts of cavities
- Ideal for Implant Jigs
- Simple & Easy to build up
- 3 minute light cure
- Optimal viscosity for easy control
- No more polishing and other extra steps
- Superior Quality
- Odourless



Die-bloc liquid 12g (#LC-JIG)	IC# - 15208	74.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------

### Block Out Syringe Kit

- ProCure Block Out Material now has a low viscosity, pigmented light-cured resin in syringe form that is excellent for blocking out models.
- This unique resin can be used in a variety of situations including bleaching reservoirs, die prep situations, and filling voids and chips in prepared models.
- The kit comes with five pre-filled 1.2cc syringes and 15 tips.



5/Pack (#9637020)	IC# - 17591	64.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

## Die Hardeners

### TP Stone & Die Hardener



- Liquid, for die, plaster and stone models
- Setting time 3-5 min
- Has no influence on the expansion of the die
- Reduces abrasion

Kit (#02-1010)	IC# - 15242	54.99
Clear 2 oz (#02-2011)	IC# - 15243	31.99
Thinner 2 oz (#02-4010)	IC# - 15244	17.99

### a<sup>DS</sup> Clear Coat Model Hardener Kit



- Protection for stone models and die materials
- Protects margins and critical areas
- Dries instantly and is waterproof

Kit Hardener 4 oz + Solvent 4 oz (#C760-1)	IC# - 12141	52.99
Bottle 1 oz + Brush (#C760-10)	IC# - 12940	16.99
Bottle 4 oz (No Brush) (#C760-2)	IC# - 12142	45.99
Solvent refill 4 oz (#C760-4)	IC# - 12681	12.99

## Die Spacers

### Durolan Die Spacer



- Available in 4 colours (blue = 5µ, red = 10µ, silver = 13µ, gold = 15µ)
- Individual application thickness
- Smooth, scratch resistant surface
- Made in Germany

Blue # 25001 - 25 ml - 5µ	IC# - 13006	16.99
Red # 25002 - 25 ml - 10µ	IC# - 13007	16.99
Silver # 25003 - 25 ml - 13µ	IC# - 13008	16.99
Gold # 25005 - 25 ml - 15µ	IC# - 13009	16.99
Thinner #25010 - 25 ml	IC# - 13201	12.99

Visit our  
website



Place your order online

24/7/365

[www.udscanada.com](http://www.udscanada.com)

# Model & Gypsum

## Die Lube

### Die Eez - Original Die Lube

- Recommended for all types of dies
- Flows smoothly, covering any type of surface
- Compatible with all Die Spacers



Item	IC#	Price
4 oz (#D896-3)	IC# - 12140	20.99
8 oz (#D896-4)	IC# - 12139	36.99
16 oz (#D896-6)	IC# - 12138	54.99

### Pro Die Hardener

Made in Germany



20 ml (#03-2020)	IC# - 13478	39.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### Pro Die Thinner

20 ml (#03-2190)	IC# - 13479	16.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### ISOFIX - (separator)

Made in Germany

- Insulates stone against wax
- Forms a microfilm of 3-5µ
- Crowns and bridges made of wax can be lifted off easily without tension
- No stains on the inner part of the crown
- Solvent-free and water soluble



Item	IC#	Price
ISOFIX # 25035 - 25 ml	IC# - 13011	12.99
ISOFIX refills #25034 - 500 ml	IC# - 13012	45.99

## Drill Bits for Pins

### Pindex Carbide Drill



Item	IC#	Price
1 pc (#304-001)	IC # - 12154	19.99

## Die Spacers Miscellaneous

### Rubber Sep Separator (12 m coat)

- Works as a die spacer, release agent and separator for acrylic and composite resin restorations
- Creates a peelable film
- Can be used for block out
- 12 microns



Item	IC#	Price
Pink - 1/2 oz (15cc) (#10-2000)	IC# - 15240	34.99
White - 1/2 oz (15cc) (#10-2050)	IC# - 15241	34.99

### Die Cleaner

- For cleaning and degreasing epoxy and stone dies
- Die Cleaner safely removes surface residual oils, finger prints, sawing and grinding debris from finished, cured die epoxy



Item	IC#	Price
8 oz (#S922-4)	IC# - 12205	28.99

## Debubblizer

### Debubblizer & Wax Pattern Cleaner

- Eliminates bubbles & reduces the surface tension of waxes
- Produces castings with a satin smooth finish
- Formulated for investment to flow evenly over the wax pattern



8 oz (#D916-4)	IC# - 12127	18.99
6 quarts (#D916-6)	IC# - 12685	35.99
Gallon (#D916-8)	IC# - 12686	88.99



See Details on page 60

## Dowel Pins

### Double/Twin Pin with Plastic Sleeves

- State of the art twin pins with die guards
- Added stability eliminates rotation
- Extremely precise, no distortion
- Easily used with pindex machine



Box of 1000 (#402-MIIP)	IC# - 12128	119.99
-------------------------	-------------	--------

### Double/Twin Pin with Metal Sleeves

- Precise fitting metal pin, sleeve & rubber caps
- Strong retention and no distortion



Box of 1000 (#401-TWIN)	IC# - 12129	121.99
-------------------------	-------------	--------

### #2 Medium Dowel Pins

- Precise fitting metal pin
- Strong retention and no distortion
- Brass



Box of 1000 (#403-BRASS)	IC# - 12130	42.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

### Aluminum #2 Medium Dowel Pins



Box of 1000 (#406-ALUM)	IC# - 12354	30.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------

### Reverse Dowel Pins

- Economical Plastic Stabilizer



Item	IC#	Price
Box of 1000 (#404)	IC# - 12131	20.99



### Main Stay II Dowel Pin System

- Asymmetric, dual pin design eliminates reverse placement of dies
- Ribbed plastic sleeve holds tight while pin removes easily
- Rubber end cap stabilizes case while pouring base stone
- Metal to stone contact at bottom of pin for added stability

Box of 1000 (#08240)	IC# - 13795	234.99
----------------------	-------------	--------



### Main Stay I Dowel Pin System

- Single pin design aids placement in tight places
- Tapered blade design prevents rotation of sectioned dies
- Rubber end caps stabilize quadrants and eliminates use of pin finding burs, saving time and increasing work flow

Box of 1000 (#08236)	IC# - 13796	234.99
----------------------	-------------	--------

### Master-Pin II Single Dowel Pins with Plastisleeves and Rubber Caps

Diamond shape provides added stability and prevents from bending, rotation and movements



Box of 1,000 sets (#407)	IC# - 14879	134.99
--------------------------	-------------	--------

### Dowel Pin Locators

- Dowel Pin end protectors



Item	IC#	Price
Box of 1000 (#405-1000)	IC# - 17935	19.99

### Twin/Double Pin

- Twin Dowel Pin end protectors



Item	IC#	Price
Box of 100 (#405-1000)	IC# - 17936	8.99



# Model & Gypsum

## Duplicating Material

### Holland Dental Products Castasil 21

Castasil 21 is a pour type of silicone for duplication of models.



1L X 2 Set # FVSIL0019	IC# - 13441	139.99
------------------------	-------------	--------

### Lab Silicone Duplicate 20

A-Silicone for laboratory duplication.

- High precision.
- Ideal reproduction of detail.
- Great stability of dimensions.



1kg Base + 1kg Catalyst	IC# - 16577	95.99
Lab. Silicone Duplicate 20 5kg Base + 5 kg Catalyst (#1022V)	IC# - 18260	399.99

### Posca Colloid Duplicating Ready-Mixed Paste

Reversible hydrocolloid duplicating material used with all investment types. Also used for duplicating stone models.



2 Gal. (3.8 L.) #PPHY-PST-2	IC# - 14099	159.99
5 Gal. Pail #PPHY-PST-5	IC# - 14100	289.99

### Posca Colloid Duplicating Material

The perfect colloid for your lab. Specifically designed to be used with ease in the Posca 2.5 and 5-gallon duplicating machines.



1x2.5 Gal.	IC# - 19088	149.99
2x2.5 Gal.	IC# - 19089	274.99
3x2.5 Gal.	IC# - 19090	409.99

## Fill - It Kit

### Fill-It Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1/2 oz. Blue Base & pinpoint applicators
- 2 oz. Activator an instant hardener spray designed
- 1 oz. Clean Up Solvent



Kit (#F 680-1-BE)	IC# - 12125	49.99
Blue Base (#F 680-2)	IC# - 16511	18.99
Activator (#F 680-0)	IC# - 16512	14.99
Clean Up Solvent (#F 680-7)	IC# - 16513	9.99

## Epoxy

SCHÜTZ DENTAL GROUP

### AlphaDie MF Set Polyurethane

Polyurethane, precision model die material. Records details accurately

- strong - even in thin sections
- fracture & expansion resistant



Kit Includes:

- Base material 2 x 100 ml
- Hardener 1 x 100 ml
- Filler 400 g
- Wooden spatulas
- 3 measuring vessels

Item	IC#	Price
Kit (Apricot) (#621215)	IC# - 14507	125.99
100 ml Apricot Base (#621241)	IC# - 14508	49.99
100 ml Hardener (#621245)	IC# - 14509	49.99
400g Filler (#621249)	IC# - 14510	45.99

### EPOX-IT

### Stone Strengthening Liquid

- Can be diluted with water
- Designed to convert regular die stone into an epoxy



Item	IC#	Price
Light (16 oz) (#E2L00001)	IC# - 12695	35.99
Medium (16 oz) (#NEM60001)	IC# - 12697	49.99
Heavy (16 oz) (#EPX-H16)	IC# - 12696	59.99

### RESIN-IT

### Dental Stone Resin Concentrate

- Replacement that converts regular die stone into a resin
- Keeps margins sharp
- One 8 oz bottle will yield 2 gallons of liquid
- Does not alter the expansion properties of stone



8 oz (#RSN -8)	IC# - 12698	29.99
----------------	-------------	-------

## Gypsum & Accessories

### Laboratory Plaster

#### Type 2 for Articulation

- An economical white plaster formulated for general purpose laboratory use.
- Improved to provide a creamier mix consistency.



Item	IC#	Price
22 kg (50 lb.) (#31828) Reg. Set	IC# - 14784	59.99

### Stone for Models

#### Type 3 for Gypsum

- For models and bases all general purpose lab uses
- Extended working time which allows technicians to do multiple pours of models or bases



Item	IC#	Price
22 kg (50 lb.) (#32696)	IC# - 14783	74.99

### dentalcreations<sup>co</sup> WonderGloss

- Get the professional shine
- Prevents staining & chipping of models
- Works on all dental stones & plasters
- Only adds less than 1micron of thickness to the stone or plaster so accuracy & quality are maintained



32 oz. / 946 ml (#150)	IC# - 16546	41.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

### dentalcreations<sup>co</sup> Wonderadmix 1.5 gallons Kit

- Easy to use - add water prior to mixing with dry stone and mix as needed
- No more spray on debubblers
- Creates a smoother stone
- Increases strength, hardness, & density
- Prevents chipping & fractures
- Controls shrinkage & expansion
- Causes greater accuracy & fine margins



Item	IC#	Price
1.5 GL KIT	IC# - 17453	49.99
3.0 GL REFILL KIT	IC# - 17454	89.99



### Model Hardening Stalite™ Special Solution

- Smoother & more abrasion resistant models
- Smoother final surfaces help improve accuracy
- No significant setting expansion
- Can be used with all gypsums and freeze stable formula



Item	IC#	Price
Stalite, 1 Gal (#80151)	IC# - 13868	58.99



### Eez-Off® Universal Mold Releasing Agent

Non-oily, non-toxic universal anti-sticking agent

- Forms a fine, super effective releasing & lubricating film
- Pleasant aroma
- Contains no silicones or chlorofluorocarbons to harm environment



Item	IC#	Price
Spray 8 oz (#E806-4)	IC# - 14929	37.99
1 Qt (#E806-6)	IC# - 17238	109.99



### WATER GLASS Sodium Silicate

The classic stone separator concentrate. Application is easy. Allows film forming for release of plaster to stone, plaster to plaster, and stone to stone. Allows clean separation of flasks after boil-out. One gallon makes two gallons of working solution.



Item	IC#	Price
Water glass (Quart #W926-6)	IC# - 15857	26.99
Water glass (Gallon #W926-8)	IC# - 15858	61.99

### Color Coded Impression trays



See Details on page 100

MADE IN ITALY  
ASFA DENTAL

# Model & Gypsum

## Mixing Bowls & Accessories

### Acrylic non-stick mixing cup

- Transparent silicone bowl for mixing acrylics
- Made in Germany



Large ( 75 ml )(#9622)	IC# - 12687	18.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

### HÄGER Miramix

#### Acrylic Resin Mixing Cup with Lid

- Cured resin will pop out easily
- With cover
- Made in Italy



Medium, 30 cc (#605121 + #605125)	IC# - 14085	32.99
Large, 100 cc (#605122 + #605126)	IC# - 14086	42.99

### Flexible Mixing Bowls



Flexible Mixing Bowl, Small	IC# - 12688	6.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, Medium	IC# - 12151	8.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, Large	IC# - 12152	9.99
Flexible Mixing Bowl, X-Large	IC# - 12153	11.99

### Mixing Cup - 2 Sided

Double Sided Non Stick Mixing Cup with a Regular Sized Mixing Cup as well as 3 small mixing slots on the reverse side. For Acrylics mixing purposes.



Ea.	IC# - 16737	9.99
-----	-------------	------

## Mold Release Spray

### as Silicone Mold Release Spray Light Formula

- Light releasing agent for impressions
- Non Greasy
- Odourless



16 oz (#S824-1)	IC# - 13449	31.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

### Acrylic non stick mixing cup



Small ( 5 ml ) (#506-SM11)	IC# - 12161	4.99
Medium (30 ml ) (#506-MD21)	IC# - 12162	6.99
Large (#506-022)	IC# - 17398	9.99

### Silicone Mold Release Aerosol

Specially formulated as a release agent & anti-stick lubricant for molded materials such as plastics, rubber, waxes, and similar materials. Provides fast, easy part removal from molds and multiple part releases per application.



12 oz (#ASIL)	IC# - 17948	21.99
---------------	-------------	-------

### Plastic Liquid Dispensers

- Exclusive, molded 1-piece cap & angle spout
- Simple, reliable and durable
- Flow can be adjusted from single drops to razor-sharp stream by simply trimming the end



Ea (#1655410) 125 ml	IC# - 14399	11.99
Ea (#1655412) 250 ml	IC# - 14400	11.99

### as Acrylic Mixing Jar

- Highly glazed, non porous surface, ideal for acrylic mixing
- With large cap

Ea (#J959-2)	IC# - 12163	24.99
--------------	-------------	-------



### Dappen Dishes

Blue (J #DE275)	IC# - 15193	5.99
Clear (J #DE277)	IC# - 15194	5.99



## Model Formers

### Model Former Bases

- Made of high quality PVC material
- Slotted for easy facilitation to disposable articulators
- Durable and long lasting
- Ribbed bottom to prevent suction to wet counter tops



#### Set of 5 Includes:

- 1 small
- 1 medium
- 1 large
- 1 quadrant left
- 1 quadrant right

Item	IC#	Price
Set 5 pcs	IC# - 12149	39.99
Small - 1 pc	IC# - 17967	9.99
Medium - 1 pc	IC# - 17966	9.99
Large - 1 pc	IC# - 17965	9.99
XL - 1 pc	IC# - 12289	9.99
Quadrant Left - 1 pc	IC# - 17969	9.99
Quadrant Right - 1 pc	IC# - 17968	9.99



### The Viper Moulds

Offers 5 different base former molds



Left & Right Mould	IC# - 13153	15.99
Large Mould	IC# - 13154	9.99
Medium Mould	IC# - 13155	9.99
Small Mould	IC# - 13156	9.99



Model Performance

### V2 Pic-Up-Cup Full Arch

- Opposing models and Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea #PUCF	IC# - 13508	19.99
----------	-------------	-------

### V2 Pic-Up-Cup Straight Quad

- Opposing models & Cast-IN-Place stops to the articulator

Ea	IC# - 13509	14.99
----	-------------	-------

### V2 Radius Pic-Up-Cup Right /Left



1pc Left #PUCL	IC# - 17674	15.99
1pc Right #PUCR	IC# - 17675	15.99

### Model Formers



#### MF-L: LARGE MODEL FORMERS

Blue, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

#### MF-M: MEDIUM MODEL FORMERS

Green, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

#### MF-S: SMALL MODEL FORMERS

Yellow, 3pcs Upper and 3 pcs Lower per Box

#### MF-A: MODEL FORMERS KIT

6 pcs Assorted Sizes

Item	IC#	Price
MF-L: LARGE MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15406	19.99
MF-M: MEDIUM MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15407	19.99
MF-S: SMALL MODEL FORMERS	IC# - 15408	19.99
MF-A: MODEL FORMERS KIT ASST	IC# - 15409	19.99



### Wonder Former

- No mixing / no mess
- No wax products
- Must have tool for pouring implants & appliance retained impressions!
- Results in a superior quality mold while taking less than five minutes to complete



(#400)	IC# - 16551	134.99
--------	-------------	--------



### WonderOrtho Formers

- No mixing / no mess
- No wax products
- Works with all laboratory, orthodontic & general dentistry applications
- Works with any casting material, stone silicone, and rubber-based products
- Results in a superior quality mold while taking less than five minutes to complete



2/pc (#410)	IC# - 17196	134.99
-------------	-------------	--------



# Miscellaneous

## Accessories



### Swiss Cut Saw Frame

- Frame for 5 inch pinned blades
- Designed with "S" bends to the frame
- The frame is equipped with an ergonomic pistol grip handle fabricated with reinforced fiber filled plastic



Item	IC#	Price
Ea (#49.800)	IC# - 12122	32.99

### Saw Blades 0.007 (Thin)

- Pinned, 5" length, .110" wide .007" thick - Blue



10/Pkg (#1140240)	IC# - 14402	13.99
100/Pkg (#1140250)	IC# - 16412	113.99

### Saw Blades 0.010

- 5 inch pinned blades



12/Pkg (#503-012)	IC # - 12954	9.99
-------------------	--------------	------

### Offset Saw Frame



Ea (#503.011)	IC# - 12155	20.99
---------------	-------------	-------

## Cooling Spray



### WonderFreeze

- Cooling vacuum formed materials
- Cooling denture teeth, wax areas, & metal finishings
- Cooling crown work
- Cooling orthodontic wire
- Removing sticky wax



(#131)	IC# - 16549	39.99
--------	-------------	-------

## Cleaners

### Dura Clean 2 - Flexible NightGuard Cleaner Kit (6 oz)

Easy to use night guard cleaning system



#### Kit includes:

- DuraClean2 Bottle (6 oz)
- Measuring Scoop
- Nightguard Brush
- Nightguard Bath

DuraClean2 Kit (#DC21SK)	IC# - 16059	26.99
DuraClean2 Refiller (#DC21P6)	IC# - 16061	19.99

### Holland Dental Products Pro-Clean

- Before returning the denture back to the dentist/patient, spray on Holland Dental Pro-clean, put the denture in a denture bag and then send the denture away.
- Pro Clean has an inhibitory effect on a wide range of natural oral microflora and it keeps the surface of the denture in perfect condition due to the fact that the ingredients are of natural basis.
- Pro-clean • Denture bags



100 ml	IC# - 16676	14.99
--------	-------------	-------

### dentalcreations Endo Spray - Cold as ice

Cold As Ice Endo Spray is used for fast and easy on-the-spot testing of pulp health! Easy to use, and environmentally friendly.



- Produces fast response
- No dripping
- Includes directional spray extension
- Environmentally friendly
- Easy to use
- Net weight 10 oz., includes directional spray extension.

10 oz. - 234 ml (#250)	IC# - 18320	36.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

## Perfect Powder



### Perfect Powder®

- Lithium disilicate reaction layer inhibitor powder
- A pinch of Perfect Powder® inhibits the reaction layer film that is formed when pressing lithium disilicate.
- Works well with most investments



50 gm jar (#PM 106-3)	IC# - 15680	48.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

## Miscellaneous Denture Accessories

### Boil Out Gloves

- Liquid won't penetrate
- Protects hands from hot flasks & water
- Effective to 212° F
- Durable and long lasting
- Knit lining provides heat insulation & comfort
- Non-slip grip & chemical resistant
- One size fits all (14" long)



Medium 1 pair (G-222-4)	IC# - 12667	90.99
Large 1 pair (G-222-5)	IC# - 17973	90.99

### ICEBERG PVC

#### Insulated PVC Gloves

- Gauntlet Cuff



1 pair 12" (#77-440-01)	IC# - 14961	14.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------



### INTEGRA™ Double Dipped PVC Glove

#### Foam Insulated-12 Inch Gauntlet

- Abrasion / Cut / Tear / Puncture Resistant
- Flexible ease of movement
- High Visibility
- Wet / Dry / Light oil grip
- Provides insulation against extreme cold down to -30 degrees



Large (#77-488-09)	IC# - 18546	14.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

## Decontaminator

### dentalcreations Dr. Detox

#### Ionic Sponge Oven Cleaner!

- No vacuum needed
- Eliminates greening, discoloration, & bubbling in porcelain restorations
- Extends the muffle & the thermocouple life
- Maintains the thermocouple accuracy



#### Available in:

- COMPLETE KIT! Formula 1 & 2 + 1 Ceramic Crucible Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G (Ea.)
- Formula 1 Only Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G Item #201
- Formula 2 Only Net Wt. 1/2 LB, 236 G Item #202

Complete Kit formula1&2 (#200)	IC# - 16542	69.99
Formula 1 Only (#201)	IC# - 16547	34.99
Formula 2 Only (#202)	IC# - 16548	16.99
Ceramic Crucible (#203)	IC# - 16550	32.99

### buffalo Tin Foil

Thin, soft tin foil rolls in 6" widths and 1 lb. quantities. Avoids rebounding for accurate spacing on models, dies, & miscellaneous applications.

Item	IC#	Price
1 lb/Pkg #82200	IC# - 17590	\$149.99

## Porcelain Powder

### HI - LIGHT Porcelain Powder



- High visibility metallic powder which discloses and defines fine details on artificial tooth surfaces
- Ideal for duplication of morphology
- Anatomical details easily visible by increasing the contrast between the ridges and grooves



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz Silver (#H310-1SR)	IC# - 12903	34.99
1 oz Gold (#H310-1GD)	IC# - 12904	34.99

## Etching Gels

### Etch-It Gel Kit

- High strength and unique porous structure for maximum efficiency
- With Dip-It Neutralizer

#### Contains:

1 bottle Etch-It & 3 Packs Neutralizer (Dip-It)



Item	IC#	Price
Metal (#G890-1)	IC# - 12208	66.99
Porcelain (#G891-01)	IC# - 12209	66.99
Pressable Ceramic (#G897-1)	IC# - 12210	66.99

### Etch iT Labels

Self-adhesive labels stick to any surface, for your etched case.

Item	IC#	Price
100 labels (#G893-1)	IC# - 13455	13.99

## Expanders

### Palatal Suture Expansion Screw

Made entirely of biomedical stainless steel. The housing design is completely smooth, with no rough areas for a secure hygiene. The expander limit, a directional arrow and the lot number are laser engraved on the expander's body. Supplied with a swivel key with handle to facilitate the endoral activation



<b>11 mm</b> (#1114-15)	<b>IC# - 16809</b>	<b>28.99</b>
<b>13 mm</b> (#1114-17)	<b>IC# - 16810</b>	<b>28.99</b>

### Super Screw

Made entirely of biomedical stainless steel. The housing design is completely smooth, with no rough areas for a secure hygiene. The expander limit, a directional arrow and the lot number are laser engraved on the expander's body. Supplied with a swivel key with handle to facilitate the endoral activation



Item	IC#	Price
<b>11 mm</b> (#1214-15)	<b>IC# - 16811</b>	<b>29.99</b>

## Ortho Solder

### Ortho Solder

- For soldering all kinds of ortho appliances



<b>1 ounce</b>	<b>IC# - 17150</b>	<b>59.99</b>
----------------	--------------------	--------------

## Ortho Screws

### Expansion Sector Micro Screw

- For single tooth movement or movement of small segments.
- For distal movement in the lower arch.
- Great sturdiness.



7,5 11,5	expansion	1/1 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
3,0 mm	0,35 mm	0,087 mm	3009 KS	<b>IC# - 16816</b>	<b>6.59</b>	

### Expansion Screws Medium-Series Skeletal Micro

Expansion screws for universal use in maxilla and mandibular. For transversal and distal movement. Lightning yellow direction arrow.



7,5	expansion	1/1 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
14,3	6,0 mm	0,8 mm	0,2 mm	1005/14	<b>IC# - 16804</b>	<b>3.99</b>

### Sector Screws Medium-Series

Skeletal medium – sector screws for movement of single segments or for distalisation.

Different angulated U-shape guide pins make it easier to position the screw in the arch. Lightning yellow direction arrow.



7,5	expansion	1/1 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
3,0 mm	0,4 mm	0,1 mm	1009 KS	<b>IC# - 17631</b>	<b>3.75</b>	
5,0 mm	0,4 mm	0,1 mm	1009 G	<b>IC# - 16806</b>	<b>6.59</b>	

### Expansion Screws Standard-Series Maxilla

Standard expansion screws for the maxilla. Skeleton type with retention holes. Wide double guidance ensures highest reliability and stability. Housing out of galvanical coated nickel-silver. Thread spindle and guiding pins are made of stainless steel. Lightning yellow direction arrow.





10	expansion	1/1 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
14,3	7,5 mm	0,8 mm	0,2 mm	1006 C-14	<b>IC# - 16805</b>	<b>3.99</b>

## Ortho Screws (cont'd)

### Special Bertoni 3D Screws





Combined transversal & protrusion screw for Y-plates for symmetrical, transversal movement. Available in straight, skeleton design, or in anatomical formed version.

	expansion	1/3 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
	Frontal 5 mm	0,35 mm	0,087 mm	#4016/2	IC# - 16817	29.99
	Transversal 9 mm	0,7 mm	0,175 mm			

### Micro – Expansion Screws




Skeletal micro – expansion screws for universal use. Suitable for transversal movement in the lower arch, also for transversal movement in maxilla by restricted space. Very filigree screws by good sturdiness. Lightning yellow direction arrow.

	expansion	1/3 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
	4 mm	0,7 mm	0,175 mm	3005/7	IC# - 17630	4.40
	5 mm	0,7 mm	0,175 mm	3005/12	IC# - 17629	4.40

### Bite Jumping Appliance







Expansion screw for bite-jumping appliances according for treatment of Angle-Class II anomalies in growing children and simultaneous transverse expansion of the upper jaw.

	expansion	1/3 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
	6 mm	0,7 mm	0,175 mm	4005/11	IC# - 16818	5.99

### Single Tooth Movement





For individual adjustment of single teeth. Method: a knurled nut is screwed onto the assembly screw 2009 and positioned in the model with fixing wax. After elaborating the basis, the assembly screw is removed and the thread is reworked with the thread cutter. The length of the piston spring depends on the desired regulation distance.

	Article No.	IC#	Price
	2004	IC# - 16812	2.85
	2006	IC# - 16813	2.85
	2008	IC# - 16814	2.85
	2010	IC# - 16815	1.98

### Special Fan Type Expansion Screws





Fan-type expansion screw, one-piece or two-piece version, for symmetrical expansion of the maxilla. The fan-like opening enables lateral expansion of maxillary anteriors.

	expansion	1/3 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
	8 mm	0,8 mm	0,2 mm	1018 FA	IC# - 16807	15.75
	6 mm	0,8 mm	0,2 mm	1019 FA	IC# - 16808	13.99

### Palatal Suture Expansion Screws



Extremely robust special screws for palatine suture expansion. Anatomically designed shape minimizes space requirements in the palate. Pre-formed, laser-welded retention arms, stable guiding pins and generously dimensioned threaded spindle for the greatest possible safety and force transmission. Integrated synthetic bush for reverse rotation protection. Hence pleasantly easy to operate while offering the highest reliability. The fixed centrepiece (not in 1114/10) guarantees maximal torsional and flexural rigidity when expanded. Delivery with safety key.

	expansion	1/3 revolution	1/4 revolution	Article No.	IC#	Price
	5 mm	0,9 mm	0,225 mm	1114/10	IC# - 17632	28.99
	9 mm	0,9 mm	0,225 mm	1114/13	IC# - 17633	28.99

### Safety Keys for Partial Screws

Safety Keys for Palatal Screws (#1080)	IC# - 16819	2.95
--	-------------	------



# Packaging & Delivery

## Denture Boxes

### Pastel Denture Boxes

- 1-piece construction
- High-impact plastic denture boxes
- Have a solid locking mechanism and contoured corners for ease of cleaning



<b>Green - 12 pcs</b> #200BTH-PSA	<b>IC# - 12885</b>	<b>13.99</b>
<b>Pink - 12 pcs</b> #200BTH-PSA	<b>IC# - 12886</b>	<b>13.99</b>
<b>Blue - 12 pcs</b> #200BTH-PSA	<b>IC# - 12887</b>	<b>13.99</b>
<b>Assorted 12 pcs</b> #200BTH-PSA	<b>IC# - 13226</b>	<b>13.99</b>
<b>Bulk Green 200 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 16996</b>	<b>209.99</b>
<b>Bulk Pink 200 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 16997</b>	<b>209.99</b>
<b>Bulk Blue 200 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 16998</b>	<b>209.99</b>

### High Gloss Ortho Boxes

Perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Ideal for patients with removable appliances, the Box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep.



<b>Marble Blue/White (100pcs)</b> (#9575128)	<b>IC# - 16975</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Marble Pink/White (100pcs)</b> (#9575129)	<b>IC# - 16976</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Marble Black/White (100pcs)</b> (#9575127)	<b>IC# - 16977</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Dark Blue (100pcs)</b> (#9575135)	<b>IC# - 16978</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Green (100pcs)</b> (#9575125)	<b>IC# - 16979</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Red (100pcs)</b> (#9575105)	<b>IC# - 16980</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>New Age Pink (100pcs)</b> (#9575195)	<b>IC# - 16981</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>New Age Orange (100pcs)</b> (#9575192)	<b>IC# - 16982</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>New Age Purple (100pcs)</b> (#9575196)	<b>IC# - 16983</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>New Age Lavender (100pcs)</b> (#9575194)	<b>IC# - 16984</b>	<b>114.99</b>

### Denture Care Bath with Basket

- Pkg of 12



<b>Blue</b> (#DCH-2000-2D)	<b>IC# - 15181</b>	<b>24.99</b>
<b>Green</b> (#DCH-2000-4D)	<b>IC# - 15182</b>	<b>24.99</b>
<b>Pink</b> (#DCH-2000-6D)	<b>IC# - 15183</b>	<b>24.99</b>
<b>White</b> (#DCH-2000-1)	<b>IC# - 15184</b>	<b>24.99</b>

## Denture Bags

### Denture Bags with white strip

Size: 4" x 6"



<b>Pack of 100 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 12888</b>	<b>4.99</b>
<b>Pack of 1000 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 12462</b>	<b>34.99</b>



### Twin-Dento Box Waterproof Denture Cleaning & Storage Case



- Dual-purpose cleaning brush included
- Cleaning tablets can be stored in brush compartment
- Can hold two dentures and contains a cleaning brush plus a mirror within its lid.
- **Size:** 11.11 x 9.5 x 4.4 cm, 120 ml

<b>Twin-Dento Box w/brush</b> #605902	<b>IC# - 14087</b>	<b>21.99</b>
---------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

## Retainer Boxes

### Chroma Retainer Boxes

Denture and orthodontic boxes with holes in the lid to provide extra ventilation.



<b>Dark Blue 12/Box</b>	<b>IC# - 12882</b>	<b>11.99</b>
<b>Mint Green 12/Box</b>	<b>IC# - 12883</b>	<b>11.99</b>
<b>Light Pink 12/Box</b>	<b>IC# - 12884</b>	<b>11.99</b>
<b>White 12/Box</b>	<b>IC# - 19087</b>	<b>11.99</b>

### Pro Retainer Boxes

- Height 3 cm
- Used for Dentures, NightGuards, Retainers
- Without holes



<b>Assorted - 12/ Box</b> #200TRD	<b>IC# - 16153</b>	<b>11.99</b>
<b>Dark Blue - 12/ Box</b> #200TRD-2X	<b>IC# - 16951</b>	<b>11.99</b>

## Denture Brush

### Denture CAREBRUSH™

- Firm bristles brush remove plaque from hard to reach crevices.
- Tapered bristles head conform to curves and angles of denture



<b>Blue 12pcs/Box</b> (#20040-2)	<b>IC# - 14261</b>	<b>18.99</b>
<b>Magenta 12pcs/Box</b> (#20040-6)	<b>IC# - 14262</b>	<b>18.99</b>
<b>Assorted 12pcs/Box</b> (#20040-A)	<b>IC# - 14263</b>	<b>18.99</b>

## Crown & Bridge Boxes

### Blue/Clear Pillow Boxes

- Small 1"
- Large 2"



1000/Box Small (#9571445)	IC# - 12879	194.99
1000/Box Foam Small (#9570905)	IC# - 17197	51.99
500/Box Large (#9569906)	IC# - 12881	194.99
1000/Box Foam Large (#9569470)	IC# - 17198	73.99

### 1" Rigid Boxes with foam

1-inch Rigid Boxes with Foam at 1000 pieces per Box



Box of 1000/Box (#1106-01)	IC# - 18582	309.99
----------------------------	-------------	--------

### Boss Pillow Box - Clear



200pcs Size: 1" x 1" x 1"	IC# - 13737	194.99
200pcs Size: 2" x 2" x 1"	IC# - 12456	209.99
100pcs Size: 3" x 3" x 1.5"	IC# - 12457	224.99

### dentalcreations<sup>inc.</sup> wonderclasp Pillow Crown Box

Transparent 2" X 2" membrane crown boxes offer versatility of transporting most restorations.



Box of 20 (#210)	IC# - 18547	36.99
Box of 100 (#211)	IC# - 18548	124.99

### Model & Denture Box

- Heavy-duty, durable and transparent plastic containers that includes three pre-inserted foam fillers for added cushion and protection
- Firm and solid lock.



SIZE: LxWxH (4x2.87x2.10 inches)

Box of 10 pcs	IC# - 13916	20.99
Box of 200 pcs	IC# - 13917	349.99

## Delivery Boxes

### Cardboard Delivery Boxes

- Medium Boxes - 6.5" X 4.75" X 4.25"
- Large Boxes - 7.5" X 5.5" X 5"



100 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12212	125.99
200 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12213	235.99
300 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12214	335.99
500 Boxes - Medium	IC# - 12215	535.99
100 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13104	185.99
200 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13105	365.99
300 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13106	535.99
500 Boxes - Large	IC# - 13107	865.99

### Model Storage Box

- Made of double strength, cardboard
- Box Measurements: 7" x 7" x 2" (177.8 x 177.8 x 50.8 mm)



25 pcs (#9582740)	IC# - 17115	49.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

### Articulator Box Cardboard

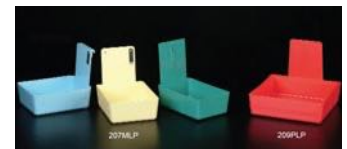
- Heavy Box for articulator
- Removable handle
- Foam included
- Size : 8" x 8" x 8"



Articulator Box Cardboard	IC# - 14840	17.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------

## Dental Lab Pans

### Lab Pans



Small - 207MLP- (with Metal Clip) (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Deep)

	12/Box	1/pc
Red (207MLP-5N)	IC# - 17199	IC# - 13743
Yellow (207MLP-3)	IC# - 17200	IC# - 13744
Blue (207MLP-2)	IC# - 17201	IC# - 13745
Teal (207MLP-4x)	IC# - 17202	IC# - 14658
Price	35.99	3.49

Large - 209PLP (8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Deep)

	12/Box	1/pc
Red (209PLP-5N)	IC# - 17203	IC# - 13747
Yellow (209PLP-3)	IC# - 17204	IC# - 13746
Blue (209PLP-2)	IC# - 17205	IC# - 13748
Teal (209PLP-4x)	IC# - 17206	IC# - 14659
Price	71.88	5.99

# Polishing

## Polishing Spray, Paste & Compounds

### Polishing Compounds

- **Chrometal #1 - Grey**  
Eliminates all stone scratches
- **Chrometal #2 - Green**  
Used after Chrometal #1
- **Dual-Lustre - White/Grey**  
Gives a high lustre to resin & metal framework simultaneously
- **Moldent Buffing Agent - Red**



Item	IC#	Price
Moldent (Buffing Agent - RED)	IC# - 15904	34.99
Chrometal #1 (Pre - Buff, Grey)	IC# - 12216	34.99
Chrometal #2 (High - shine, Green)	IC# - 12217	34.99
Dual-Lustre (2 Purpose polishing Medium)	IC# - 12218	34.99



### Brown Tripoli



2 lbs (# 4206-01)	IC# - 12427	39.99
-------------------	-------------	-------

### Green High Shine



1 lb (#4209-01)	IC# - 13808	35.99
-----------------	-------------	-------

## Pumice Substitute & Deodorant

### Pumice Deodorant & Disinfectant

- Keep lab pumice smelling fresh and clean
- Destroys microorganisms & fungi that cause foul odours & slime
- Dilute concentrate 1 oz to a quart of water



1 Kit contains: 4 x 4 oz bottles

1 Kit (#P 946-30)	IC# - 12186	69.99
1 bottle (4 oz) (#P 946-3)	IC# - 12201	20.99



### Rouge & Tripoli Push-Up Tubes

- Tripoli - Removes scratches
- Red rouge - For high shine
- White rouge - High gloss
- Yellow rouge - High lusters
- One Step - Final touch high gloss



Item	IC#	Price
Tripoli	IC# - 12892	11.99
Red rouge	IC# - 12890	11.99
White rouge	IC# - 12889	11.99
Yellow rouge	IC# - 12891	11.99
One Step	IC# - 12893	11.99



### Dazzle PS / Pumice

Pumice Substitute For Polishing Acrylic

- Produces a smoother finish
- Cuts easier and faster
- Gentle on hands
- Odour-free



4.5 kg Box (#32671)	IC# - 14790	56.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

# GRAND 5D ML

## Multilayer Zirconia

- 5 Layers
- Strength: >1000-1200 MPa
- Health Canada Licenced
- 17 Shades
- Superior Translucency 46%-49%



See Details on page 8



## Polishing Spray, Paste & Compounds cont'd

### Diamond Spray

- Diamond spray for high shine polishing of ceramics and composites as well as for secondary parts of telescopic crowns and attachments (especially non-precious alloys)
- Surface structures remains intact
- Ultrafine diamond grit: 3 - 5  $\mu$
- Made in Germany



Diamond spray # 11170 - 75 ml	IC# - 13024	22.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------



### GLYCERINE

Glycerin U.S.P. is 99.5%



Bottle 16 oz (S883-20-5)	IC# - 15094	27.99
--------------------------	-------------	-------

### as Diamond Polishing Paste

- Restores luster to porcelain in seconds
- Eliminates refiring risks
- Super luster to porcelain and chrome cobalt
- Heavy concentration diamond crystals
- Nongreasy, water soluble



Size: 2 cc

Ea	IC# - 12221	34.99
----	-------------	-------

Size: 5 cc

Ea	IC# - 17904	62.99
----	-------------	-------



### Tiger Multi Polishing Compound

For :

- Titanium Alloy
- Pure Titanium
- Chrome-Cobalt Alloy
- Hard and Soft Metal
- Acrylics
- Composite



120g



400g

Item	IC#	Price
120 g	IC# - 16853	25.99
400 g	IC# - 16854	79.99

### as Zirconia Polish® 2g Syringe

Diamond polish for zirconia that polishes to a perfect shine in seconds! No need to reglaze. Polish adjusted areas and contact points. Rinse away with warm water.

Safe for intra-oral or extra oral polishing.



2 g Syringe (#Z110-1)	IC# - 17703	37.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

### Blue Shine Polishing Paste

Perfect for High Shine any acrylics, composite and metals



Blue Shine – 50 g	IC# - 12219	19.99
Blue Shine – 300 g	IC# - 13741	79.99

REF-LINE
Since 1958  
**PoliDent**

COMPOSITE ACRYLIC DENTURE TEETH

- Mamelons, Enamel, Cracks as in natural teeth
- Cervical and dentin up to incisal edge
- Excellent Hardness

See Details on page 22



# Polishing

## Lathe Brushes & Buffs

### Rhino Lathe Brush

- Extra Super Stiff lathe brush, 3 rows of pure superior grade black bristle
- A stiffened cotton calico interleave
- Pure black stiff bristle
- 3 rows bristle and 2 rows calico
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg of	IC#	Price
PX086	40 X 80	Stiffened Calico	1	17207	10.99
PX086	40 X 80	Stiffened Calico	10	12525	89.99

### Slimline Brush With Calico

- Slimline brush (plastic insert) for prepolishing
- The calico retains polishing paste
- Material : Black horse hair
- Stiffness : Stiff/Calico interleaved
- Made in U.K



( with calico )

Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP005	25 X 50	10	12537	42.99

### Standard Calico Interleave

- Lathe brush w/standard calico interleave
- Pure black best bristle
- Extra stiff
- 3 rows bristle and 2 rows calico
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg of	IC#	Price
P086	40 X 80	Calico	1	17208	7.99
P086	40 X 80	Calico	10	12526	69.99

### Slimline Brush

- For prepolishing (plastic insert)
- The calico retains polishing paste
- Material : Black horse hair
- Stiffness : Extra stiff
- Made in U.K



( without calico )

Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP001	25 X 50	10	13108	31.99

### White Lathe Brushes

- Rotary lathe brushes for prepolishing of acrylic with water and pumice
- Pure white bristle
- Stiff
- 4 rows
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Interleave	Pkg	IC#	Price
P038	40 X 80	Calico	10	12528	49.99

### Slimline Brush

- For high shine polishing (plastic insert)
- Step before high gloss
- Material : White goat hair
- Stiffness : Extra soft
- Made in U.K



Ref	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
MCP003	25 X 50	10	12536	31.99

### Muslin Buffs

High quality uniform stitching.

Ref	Material	Hub / mm	Pkg of	IC#	Price
#212 - W440	White Leather centered	4 X 40 ply	12	12063	33.99
#2201370	White Muslin Buff	4 X 42 ply	12	17209	50.99
#212 - Y440	Yellow Leather centered	4 X 40 ply	12	12065	34.99
#212-W330	White Muslin Buff	3" x 30ply	12	15744	26.99
#212 - M116	White	1 X 16 ply	12	12064	10.99



# exocad

See Details  
on page 9



## Lathe Brushes & Buffs (cont'd)

### Hatho Polishing Discs w/Scotch Brite

- Ideal for working on softer materials
- The removable plastic side rings are a patented feature
- Ideal speed is around 1,400 rpm



Item	IC#	Price
1 pc Medium 3" Dia, 1/2" Thick (#1670011)	IC# - 16856	16.99

### tcs Rag Buff



Ea 3" by 40 ply with leather center IC# - 12428 9.99

### TCS Turbo Buff

Pumicing buff with siliconized cotton cloth that will CUT your pumicing time in HALF! Lasts 5 times longer than most traditional rag buffs. Used for pumicing only. Diameter 4" x 14 ply.



Ea 4" x 14 ply #4208/01 IC# - 15818 36.99

### Felt polishers

- Felt Cones for polishing acrylics
- Made in U.K



REF	CDTP006C	FC003	FC004	FC005
Material	Hard white felt stiffened for taper spindle			
Size	22	15 x 25	19 X 44	25 X 50
Type	Knife edge wheel	Small	Medium	Large
Pkg of	10	5	5	5
IC#	12610	13443	12608	12609
Price	18.99	18.99	19.99	24.99

### Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

#### Includes:

- 2 Hatho Flex Polishers - 1 Mira Buff
- 1 Yellow Mira Buff
- 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound



Kit (#1670160) IC# - 14587 137.99

### Hatho AcryPol Polishing Kit

Polishing set for efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth.

#### Includes:

- 2 Poly-Buffs Chung King Lathe Brushes with Scotch Brite



Kit (#1670133) IC# - 14588 102.99

### KeyPolish™ (Polishing Kit)

The KeyPolish™ kit has everything you need to follow our KeySplint polishing guide, including paste, polishing compound, discs, and wheels.



Kit (#1009420) IC# - 18303 175.99

# Polishing

## Lathe Brushes & Buffs (cont'd)

### Soft Wheels

Impregnated cotton polishing wheels for a high lustre on acrylic, metal, soft & thermo-plastics surfaces.

rec. RPM: 5,000 - 7,000 min<sup>-1</sup>

Item	SW-R22m	SW-R22f
Size: (mm)	22 x 3 mm	
Grit	medium	fine
IC#	13351	13352
Ea	5.99	

### Mounted wheel polishers

- For polishing of acrylic, composites, ceramic and metal
- Made in U.K

REF	W/3F21HP	W/4CH21HP
Material	Felt soft 3 folds	Chamois leather 4 fold
Ø mm	21,0	21,0
IC#	IC# - 14581	IC# - 14582
10 pcs	24.99	

### Miniature Chamois Buff

- Use with rouge to produce the highest finish on gold. Stitched with leather patch.

Item	IC#	Price
Ea 1" X 5Ply (#17.135)	IC# - 16070	8.99

### Brass and Steel wire wheels

- For prepolishing of chrome, cobalt and acrylic
- Made in U.K

REF	W/BF21HP	W/SF21HP
Material	Brass wire fine	Steel wire fine
Ø mm	21,0	21,0
IC#	IC# - 13845	IC# - 13846
Pack/10	15.99	

### Hatho Habras Discs

- Ideal for polishing of any materials
- Ideal for cleaning metal work and hard-to-reach areas



Item	IC#	Price
Kit Pkg/6 Hatho Habras Disc W/Mandrel (#1670113)	IC# - 14392	104.99

Pkg/4	Yellow - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670097)	IC# - 14393	14.99
Pkg/4	Red - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670098)	IC# - 14394	14.99
Pkg/4	Blue - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670099)	IC# - 14395	14.99
Pkg/4	Pink - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670100)	IC# - 14396	14.99
Pkg/4	Orange - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670111)	IC# - 14397	14.99
Pkg/4	Green - 80 grit w/Mandrel (#1670112)	IC# - 14398	14.99

### Abbott-Robinson Brush

Durable design features permanently attached bristles for improved performance and extended life



Item	06162	06192
No.	#12	#12
Material	Std-Stiff	X-Stiff
Diameter	3/4"	3/4"
IC#	IC# - 13860	IC# - 13762
Price 12 pcs	18.99	

### Bristle Brushes

- For all kinds of polishing on metals, ceramics, acrylic teeth
- Made in U.K with Swiss technology



REF	BH19HP	GHM19HP	WGH19HP	GGH19HP
Grit	Hard	Medium	Soft	extra soft
Ø mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm	19.00 mm
IC#	IC# 12538	IC# 12539	IC# 12540	IC# 12541
Pack/10	14.99			

Visit our website



Place your order online  
**24/7/365**  
[www.udscanada.com](http://www.udscanada.com)

## Ceramic Firing Trays and Pegs

### Master Ceramist Inc. Puzzle / Metal Tip-Color Assorted



- Ideal for Zirconia, Pressable, All-Ceramic restorations and PFMs
- Thin metal alloy rods heat evenly for consistent thermal conductivity

Sets of 6			
2 Molar, 2 Bicuspid, 2 Anterior	IC# - 12905	51.99	
3 Molar, 3 Bicuspid	IC# - 12906	51.99	
6 Molars	IC# - 12907	51.99	
6 Bicuspid	IC# - 12908	51.99	
6 Anterior	IC# - 12909	51.99	

### Master Ceramist

- Thin alloy rods may be easily adjusted using slight finger pressure to accommodate any size molar
- Excellent stability regardless of the central groove depth
- Heats evenly and cools quickly

Item	IC#	Price	
Set of 9, 3 ea (#430MCCAS)	IC# - 12992	62.99	
Posterior Set of 8, 4 ea (#432MCCPO)	IC# - 12993	62.99	
Anterior Set of 8 (#437MCCAI)	IC# - 12994	62.99	
Bicuspid Set of 8 (#434MCCBI)	IC# - 12995	62.99	
Molar Set of 6 (#434MCCMO)	IC# - 12996	62.99	

### Ceramic Firing Pegs

- Used for holding crowns and bridges in a porcelain furnace.

Anterior Premolar Molar Large Molar



Assorted 12 pcs	IC# - 12226	29.99
Anterior 12 pcs (#515-021)	IC# - 13378	29.99
Premolar 12 pcs (#515-022)	IC# - 13379	29.99
Molar 12 pcs (#515-023)	IC# - 13380	29.99
Large Molar 12 pcs (#515-024)	IC# - 13381	29.99

### WHOLESALE DENTAL

#### Small Firing Tray

- 2"(diam.) x 0.5"(h) Round Firing Tray
- One tray with 10 zirconia pins
- Zirconia Pins, sets of 5



Tray with 10 zirconia pins (#8034-02)	IC# - 13861	69.99
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

#### Honeycomb Round Ceramic Firing Tray



Tray + 10 ceramic pins (#504-025P)	IC# - 12224	25.99
------------------------------------	-------------	-------

Tray + 10 metal pin (#504-020m)	IC# - 12898	25.99
---------------------------------	-------------	-------

Ceramic Pins Pack of 10	IC# - 12899	9.99
-------------------------	-------------	------

Metal Pins Pack of 10	IC# - 12900	9.99
-----------------------	-------------	------

### dentalcreations Wonder Tray Liner

Non-Stick, Fiber-Free Tray Liner

- For porcelain firing, use as a non-stick tray liner without pins & pegs
- Works with any type of firing tray
- Can be used with or without a tray
- Can be cut to your desired size
- Thermal shock & chemical resistant, keeps porcelain free of discoloration



5/pack (#110)	IC# - 16544	25.99
---------------	-------------	-------

### Metal Pins (straight)

- For ceramic tray
- May be easily banded /adjusted
- Made in Germany



Pkg of 5 (8101019)	IC# - 13023	16.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

### aDS Glazing Pads® Soft Sagger Tray Glazing Pad



- Soft Glazing Pads material is smoother & finer textured than ThermoZ.
- Glazing Pads' nonstick satin finish is designed for the critical glazing step.
- Support large and small cases without pins. Super 3" size.

6/Pkg Glazing Pads (#T955-5)	IC# - 16057	24.99
------------------------------	-------------	-------



# Porcelain Accessories

## Porcelain Trays

al dente  
dentalprodukte



### Ceramic Mixing Palette

- Due to the membrane's technique the moisture content of the ceramic mass is always maintained on exactly the same level
- **The results:**  
Best properties for the model work and a brilliant outcome after the firing process
- Made in Germany

Item	IC#	Price
Ceramic mixing palette (#09-4050)	IC# - 13484	169.99
Foil membrane (#09-4060)	IC# - 13485	59.99
Operating foil (#09-4070)	IC# - 13486	34.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### 52 Well Porcelain Palette

- New, redesigned and highly glazed porcelain palette
- 52 wells, larger mixing area and better protective case



(#P302-3) IC# - 13385 99.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### 44 Well Porcelain Palette

- New, redesigned and highly glazed porcelain palette
- 44 wells, larger mixing area and better protective case
- With Lid



(#P302-5) IC# - 14485 98.99

### Porcelain Mixing Tray

- Large Porcelain Mixing Tray with moisture-retention three glazed wells.
- Comes with clear plastic lid.
- Size: (approx. 235 x 160mm)



Large Tray IC# - 14848 114.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### 16 Well Porcelain Palette

- 16 highly glazed wells & 7 slants with an unglazed area to increase the moisture
- Large glazed mixing area to blend the porcelain and shades for a perfect porcelain restoration
- Supplied in custom stay wet cases



(#P302-1) IC# - 13384 98.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### Artist Porcelain Palette

Completely glazed Artist Porcelain Palette for your highly skilled ceramist. Makes any presentation look professional and artistic.  
Supplied in a custom stay wet case, 7 wells



Ea (# P301-6) 15905 81.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### Universal 10 Well Porcelain Palette

- All time favourite, unglazed area to increase moisture from bottom of tray
- Large mixing area
- 10 wells, 5 slants



(#P301-1) 10 wells, 5 slants IC# - 15110 74.99

### Mixing Glass

- Size (12x7x0.8) cm



Ea IC# - 16284 14.99

a<sup>D</sup><sub>S</sub>

### 7 Well Porcelain Palette



(#P301-2) IC# - 14484 75.99

# Porcelain Accessories

## Liquids



### Ceramic - 7 Modeling Liquid

- Designed for all ceramic powders
- Use with body porcelains and incisal powders from any manufacturer
- Stacked porcelain forms a denser, firm mix that will not slump or run
- Condensing is minimized
- Coverage is increased and working time is reduced.
- Colors are more even and truer



Item	IC#	Price
1 oz (# P680-1)	IC# - 13453	22.99
8 oz (# P680-4)	IC# - 13454	57.99
16 oz (# P680-5)	IC# - 13466	74.99



### EVER-WET®

*For Long Lasting Wetness!*

- Extra-long drying time
- No need to constantly rewet porcelain powder
- Use for interrupted work or multiple stage production before firing
- Plastic mix resists slumping and drying out
- Use with all porcelain powders
- Especially helpful when building large cases
- Burns off clean



Item	IC#	Price
236 ml/8 oz (#P660-4)	IC# - 15099	32.99
Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#P660-5)	IC# - 15100	55.99
Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#P660-6)	IC# - 15101	80.99

Master Ceramist Inc.

### PH2O- Balanced Porcelain Build-up Liquid

- Provides an inexpensive alternative for those technicians using plain distilled water but desire improved results with their porcelain build-ups
- Simply used in place of distilled water porcelain becomes easier to handle, stacks quickly and fires with beautiful color and translucency



Item	IC#	Price
4 oz (#011PH2004)	IC# - 12901	19.99
16 oz (#011PH2016)	IC# - 12902	39.99

## Porcelain Separators



### Porcelain Separator

- Extremely high effect of isolating plaster against the ceramic
- Very thin coating of isolation
- The isolating effect stays for a long period of time
- No discolouration of the ceramic
- Leaves no residues



20 ml (# 03-1150)	IC# - 13289	39.99
-------------------	-------------	-------



### Porcelain Separator

- Releases porcelain from sealed dies
- Eliminates the need for messy tissue paper which causes the porcelain to dry out
- 1 oz. bottle with brush cap



1 oz. bottle (#D235-4)	IC# - 12229	27.99
------------------------	-------------	-------

## Glazing Accessories



### Glaze & Stain Medium

- Smooth textured medium for carrying stains & glaze powder
- Compatible with all common stains & glaze powders



1 oz. dropper bottle (#P671-1)	IC# - 13046	24.99
--------------------------------	-------------	-------



### Glaze Kit® - Very Low

Amazing, new & easy to use glazing powder. Designed to perform with our tried & true traditional Glazing Liquid. Very Low Fusing formula. Kit includes: 15ml powder and 30ml liquid



15 ml. Kit (#P 673-3)	IC# - 17704	52.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------

## Glazing Accessories

### as PERFECT MPC Glaze Paste

For Porcelain-to-Metal & leucite-reinforced glass pressable ceramics. Provides a smooth glaze every time, allowing the ceramist to achieve a perfect glaze without losing the surface anatomy on the restoration.

- Quantity: 3 gram jar



**MPC - 3 gram (MPC103-1) IC# - 15865 69.99**

### PERFECT EZ GLAZE PASTE

For Zirconia and lithium disilicate all-ceramic restorations.



**EZ - 3 gram (EZ 103-1) IC# - 15866 69.99**

### as Perfect Divex Liquid®

- Reduces the surface reaction layer formed during the pressing procedure on Lithium Disilicate.
- Compare to Ivoclar Vivadent® Invex® Liquid.
- Works very well with e.max® or ZirPress® materials.



**16 oz. bottle (#PM102-1) IC# - 15679 41.99**

\*Invex Liquid®, ZirPress® and e.max® are registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent AG® Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein

### dentalcreations.com Wonderpeg



Offers instant firing support by holding the crown or jacket in place

- For use with e.max and Lava crowns
- No pre-drying time
- Zero firing distortion
- Does not contaminate
- For temperatures from 400°C – 1300°C

**10 cc Syringe IC# - 16541 12.99**

### Wondergel



Hold Crowns, Veneers, & Small Castings in Place!

- Easy to use
- Water-soluble
- Eliminates risk of contamination
- Like having an extra helping hand
- Easier to handle small & loose fitting restorations

**3 cc Syringe IC# - 16543 21.99**

### Z-Shine Diamond Polish Kit



- One Step High Luster Polish
- 30 Seconds or Less Polish Time
- Easy Clean Up (20 second clean up)
- Water Soluble
- Use With Any Restoration Material
- Especially Designed for e.max and Zirconia Crowns

**Kit (#800) IC# - 18866 72.99**

## Vacuum Forming



### Sport MouthGuards Round



- Pro-form manufactures the only pre-made laminated mouthguard material in the industry
- Has long been considered the leader in custom-made mouthguards
- By laminating two layers of soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength
- All of these features make the Pro-form mouthguard laminate the material of choice for custom-made mouthguards

### Rounds 0.160 (4mm) 5"x5" - 12 Pkg

Clear Round (#9596920R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18945	109.99
Clear Round (#9596920R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18946	109.99
Green (#9600800R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18955	109.99
Green (#9600800R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18956	109.99
Black (#9598730R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18957	109.99
Black (#9598730R1) - 120mm	IC# - 18958	109.99
Blue Round (#9598060R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18959	109.99
Blue Round (#9598060R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18960	109.99
Purple (#9600870R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18961	109.99
Purple (#9600870R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18962	109.99
Orange (#9600850R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18965	109.99
Orange (#9600850R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18966	109.99
Assorted Solid (#9600180R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18974	109.99
Assorted Solid (#9600180R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18975	109.99
Yellow (#9601040R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18963	109.99
Yellow (#9601040R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18964	109.99
Maroon (#9600820R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18967	109.99
Maroon (#9600820R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18968	109.99
White (#9601020R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18969	109.99
White (#9601020R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18970	109.99
Red (#9600910R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18971	109.99
Red (#9600910R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18972	109.99
2 Color (Blue/White) (#9598260R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18976	109.99
2 Color (Blue/White) (#9598260R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18977	109.99
2 Color (Green/Blue) (#9598360R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18978	109.99
2 Color (Green/Blue) (#9598360R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18979	109.99
2 Color (Black/Yellow) (#9598110R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18980	109.99
2 Color (Black/Yellow) (#9598110R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18981	109.99
2 Color (Blue/Yellow) (#9598150R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18982	109.99
2 Color (Blue/Yellow) (#9598150R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18983	109.99
3 Color (Red/White/Red) (#9598900R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18984	109.99
3 Color (Red/White/Red) (#9598900R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18985	109.99
3 Color (Red/White/Blue) (#9598840R2) - 120mm	IC# - 18986	109.99
3 Color (Red/White/Blue) (#9598840R1) - 125mm	IC# - 18987	109.99
3 Color (Blue/White/Blue) (#9599265) - 120mm	IC# - 18988	109.99
3 Color (Blue/White/Blue) (#9599320) - 125mm	IC# - 18989	109.99

## Vacuum Forming (cont'd)



### Sport MouthGuards Square



- Pro-form manufactures the only pre-made laminated mouthguard material in the industry
- Has long been considered the leader in custom-made mouthguards
- By laminating two layers of soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength
- All of these features make the Pro-form mouthguard laminate the material of choice for custom-made mouthguards

#### Squares: 0.160 (4mm) 5"x5" (127 x 127mm) -12/Pkg

Color	IC#	Price
Clear (#9596920)	IC# - 14319	109.99
Green (#9600800)	IC# - 14320	109.99
Black (#9598730)	IC# - 14321	109.99
Blue (#9598060)	IC# - 14322	109.99
Pink (#9600886)	IC# - 16852	109.99
Purple (#9600870)	IC# - 14323	109.99
Orange (#9600850)	IC# - 14324	109.99
Assorted Solid (#9600180)	IC# - 14325	109.99
Yellow (#9601040)	IC# - 14859	109.99
Maroon (#9600820)	IC# - 14860	109.99
White (#9601020)	IC# - 14861	109.99
Red (#9600910)	IC# - 14862	109.99
Red-White-Red (#9598900) <i>(with Canadian Flag)</i>	IC# - 14863	109.99
2 Color (Blue/White) (#9598260)	IC# - 17587	109.99
2 Color (Green/Blue) (#9598360)	IC# - 17588	109.99
2 Color (Black/Yellow) (#9598110)	IC# - 17589	109.99
2 Color (Blue/Yellow) (#9598150)	IC# - 17914	109.99
3 Color (Red/White Blue) (#9598840)	IC# - 17586	109.99
3 Color (Blue/White/Blue) (#9599346)	IC# - 17931	109.99



### MouthGuards Round

Rounds 0.160 (4mm) 5"x5" - 12 Pkg



#### Rounds 0.120 (3mm) - 25 Pkg

Color	IC#	Price
Yellow Round (#9611244R2) -120mm	IC# - 19047	48.99
Yellow Round (#9611244R1) -125mm	IC# - 19048	48.99
Black Round (#9611245R2) -120mm	IC# - 19049	48.99
Black Round (#9611245R1) -125mm	IC# - 19050	48.99
Green Round (#9611243R2) -120mm	IC# - 19051	48.99
Green Round (#9611243R1) -125mm	IC# - 19052	48.99
Blue Round (#9611242R2) -120mm	IC# - 19053	48.99
Blue Round (#9611242R1) -125mm	IC# - 19054	48.99



### Dual Laminates Hard/Soft

- Made especially for use in bruxing cases.
- The soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear.
- Acrylic will bond to the hard surface to modify the occlusal.



Item	IC#	Price
Square-5"x5" (3mm) 12/pkg (#9603580)	IC# - 14334	114.99
Square-5"x5" (5mm) 12/pkg (#9603605)	IC# - 14850	126.99
.200 Round 120mm (5mm) 12/pkg (#9603605R2)	IC# - 19055	126.99
200 Round 125mm (5mm) 12/pkg (#9603605R1)	IC# - 19056	126.99
.120 Round 120mm (3mm) 12/pkg (#9603580R2)	IC# - 19057	114.99
.120 Round 125mm (3mm) 12/pkg (#9603580R2)	IC# - 19058	114.99



### MouthGuards Square

Thickness: 4mm = .160



Color	IC#	Price
25/Pkg Yellow (#9597760) 5"x5"	IC# - 12126	48.99
25/Pkg Red (#9597740) 5"x5"	IC# - 12147	48.99
25/Pkg Orange (#9597720) 5"x5"	IC# - 12148	48.99
25/Pkg Black (#9597660) 5"x5"	IC# - 12168	48.99
25/Pkg White (#9597750) 5"x5"	IC# - 12175	48.99
25/Pkg Clear (#9597940) 5"x5"	IC# - 12177	48.99
25/Pkg Blue (#9597680) 5"x5"	IC# - 12146	48.99

### Wheel Saw

Used for hard sheet resins and dual laminates.



Item	IC#	Price
Ea. #9630100	IC - #17188	30.99



# Vacuum Forming

## Vacuum Forming (cont'd)



### Pro-form Niteguards

- This laminate or layered soft/soft material was made specifically for nighttime bruxers.
- The layering gives the thermoplastic a more abrasion-resistant characteristic that will withstand grinding better than traditional soft sheet materials.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>12/Pkg 5"x5"</b> (#9602550)	<b>IC# - 14545</b>	<b>114.99</b>
.120 Round 120mm (3mm) 12/pkg (#9602550R2)	<b>IC# - 19061</b>	<b>114.99</b>
.120 Round 125mm (3mm) 12/pkg (#9602550R1)	<b>IC# - 19062</b>	<b>114.99</b>



### Dual Laminates Hard/Soft (E-Gasket Pink)

- Unique combination of two materials formed into a single laminated sheet.
- Especially for use in bruxing cases.
- Soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear.
- Acrylic bonds to the hard surface to allow the dental technician to modify the occlusal surface.



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Pink 12/Pkg (2mm) 5"x5"</b> (# 9604750)	<b>IC# - 14560</b>	<b>114.99</b>
<b>Clear 12/Pkg (2mm) 5"x5"</b> (# 9604700)	<b>IC# - 16620</b>	<b>114.99</b>
.80 Round Clear 120mm (2mm) 12/pkg (#9604700R2)	<b>IC# - 19059</b>	<b>114.99</b>
.80 Round Clear 125mm (2mm) 12/pkg (#9604700R1)	<b>IC# - 19060</b>	<b>114.99</b>



### Tray Material

- Custom impression trays
- Blue
- Thickness: 3.8 mm = .150



Item	IC#	Price
<b>25/Pkg .150 Tray Material</b> (#9617410)	<b>IC# - 14330</b>	<b>43.99</b>
<b>100/Pkg .150 Tray Material</b> (#9617330)	<b>IC# - 14595</b>	<b>162.99</b>



### Super Retainer Material

- Stiff, clear material
- Acrylic sticks to material
- Invisible orthodontic retainers
- Thickness: 0.8 mm = .030



<b>25/Pkg 5"x5"</b> (# 9615025)	<b>IC# - 14336</b>	<b>85.99</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------



### Base Plate Material

- Used for denture base or wax bite plates
- Pink



<b>25/Pkg .060 (1.5mm) Base Plate</b> (#9616210)	<b>IC# - 14331</b>	<b>23.99</b>
<b>100/Pkg .060 (1.5mm) Base Plate</b> (#9616120)	<b>IC# - 14663</b>	<b>69.99</b>
<b>25/Pkg .080 (2 mm) Base Plate</b> (9616230)	<b>IC# - 17132</b>	<b>28.99</b>
<b>100/Pkg .080 (2 mm) Base Plate</b> (#9616130)	<b>IC# - 15932</b>	<b>89.99</b>

### Crown & Bridge Material

- Thin, clear rigid material
- Acrylic does not bond to material
- For temporary bridges
- Thickness: 0.5 mm = .020



Item	IC#	Price
<b>50/Pkg</b> (#9613680) 5"x5"	<b>IC# - 14332</b>	<b>45.99</b>
.20 Round 120mm (.50mm) 50/pkg (#9613680R2)	<b>IC# - 19063</b>	<b>45.99</b>
.20 Round 125mm (.50mm) 50/pkg (#9613680R1)	<b>IC# - 19064</b>	<b>45.99</b>



### Temp Splint Surgical Trays - Round

- Stiff, clear material
- Acrylic sticks to material
- For hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays



Item	IC#	Price
<b>625/Pkg .040 Splint / 1.0mm</b> (#9614880R1)	<b>IC# - 18549</b>	<b>530.99</b>
<b>625/Pkg .060 Splint / 1.5mm</b> (#9614840R1)	<b>IC# - 18550</b>	<b>684.99</b>

## Vacuum Forming (cont'd)

Pro-form

### Soft EVA

- Bleaching trays, soft bruxing
- Custom fluoride trays, model duplication



Item	IC#	Price
25/pkg .040 (1mm) 5"x 5 (#9596980)	IC# - 14326	33.99
25/pkg .060 (1.5mm) 5"x 5 (#9597090)	IC# - 15741	38.99
25/pkg .080 (2mm) 5"x 5 (#9597150)	IC# - 15742	41.99
25/pkg .120 (3mm) 5"x 5 (#9611240)	IC# - 17693	46.99
.40 (1mm)Round 120mm 25/pkg (#9596980R2)	IC# - 19065	33.99
.40 (1mm)Round 125mm 25/pkg (#9596980R1)	IC# - 19066	33.99
.60 (1.5mm)Round 120mm 25/pkg (#9597090R2)	IC# - 19067	38.99
.60 (1.5mm)Round 125mm 25/pkg (#9597090R1)	IC# - 19068	38.99
.80 (2mm)Round 120mm 25/pkg (#9597150R2)	IC# - 19069	41.99
.80 (2mm)Round 125mm 25/pkg (#9597150R1)	IC# - 19070	41.99
.120 (3mm)Round 120mm 25/pkg (#9611240R2)	IC# - 19071	46.99
.120 (3mm)Round 125mm 25/pkg (#9611240R1)	IC# - 19072	46.99

Pro-form

### Temp Splint Surgical Trays

- Stiff, clear material
- Acrylic sticks to material
- For hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays



Item	IC#	Price
25/Pkg .020 Splint / (0.5mm) (#9615000)	IC# - 14880	17.99
25/Pkg .030 Splint / 0.8mm (#9615020)	IC# - 14881	34.99
25/Pkg .040 Splint / 1.0mm (#9615060)	IC# - 14328	24.99
25/Pkg .060 Splint / 1.5mm (#9614960)	IC# - 14329	32.99
25/Pkg .080 Splint 2.0mm (#9614980)	IC# - 14882	36.99
25/Pkg .100 Splint 2.5mm (#9615040)	IC# - 14883	44.99
50/Pkg .040 Splint / 1.0mm (#9614830)	IC# - 17976	44.99
.020 Round 120mm (.50mm) 25/pkg (#9615000R2)	IC# - 19073	17.99
.020 Round 120mm (.50mm) 25/pkg (#9615000R1)	IC# - 19074	17.99
.030 Round 120mm (.75mm) 25/pkg (#9615020R2)	IC# - 19075	
.030 Round 125mm (.75mm) 25/pkg (#9615020R1)	IC# - 19076	

### All Purpose Utility Scissors

Item	IC#	Price
Ea. #9139720	IC - #17187	22.99



Portable & integrated air management solutions for commercial & industrial applications

**QUATRO**  
AIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.



See Details on page 81

# Waxes

## Baseplate/ Set-Up Wax

### UDS Set-Up Wax No.2 (Pink)

- Most popular Set-Up wax made in Europe
- Pink in colour
- Excellent overall handling properties for every laboratory
- Pink in colour
- Sheet Size: 183 x 87 x 1.75 mm
- Thickness: 1.75 mm



Box of 500 g	IC# - 18243	17.99
Box of 2.5 kg	IC# - 18244	65.99



### Modelling Set Up Wax

- Composition based on a perfect combination of paraffin, microwax and bee's wax
- Great tenacity • Pink color
- One sheet is enough for two prosthesis
- Size: 18.6 x 8.9 cm



Box of 500 g ( Regular )	IC# - 13190	17.99
Box of 2.5 kg ( Regular )	IC# - 12913	65.99
Box of 500 g ( Hard )	IC# - 13115	17.99
Box of 2.5 kg ( Hard )	IC# - 13157	65.99



### Base Plate Wax

- Durable with excellent plasticity
- Excellent holding capabilities
- Recommended for pressure moulding
- Light Pink Color



5 lbs Medium	IC# - 12232	59.99
--------------	-------------	-------



### Paraffin Wax

- Choice of hardness available (soft, medium)
- Excellent plasticity.
- Excellent holding capabilities



Type: Soft, Medium

Quantity: 500g - (146 x 74 x 1.4) (L x W x T mm)  
1Kg - (170 x 85 x 1.4) (L x W x T mm)

	Soft	Medium	Price
500g	IC# - 17190	IC# - 17191	19.99
1 kg	IC# - 17192	IC# - 17193	29.99

## Bite Rims



### Rijform Bite Rims

- Unique pink ridge-formed bite rim saves time, wax and labor
- Highest-quality ingredients insure the utmost accuracy in bite registration
- Sticks are easily shaped to conform to the dental arch



4 Lb Box (#47415)	IC# - 12234	89.99
-------------------	-------------	-------



### Bite Rims

- Concave wax to fit alveolar ridge
- Bite rim 25cm in length
- No waste as sufficient wax for the bases of two full dentures:

Size: S, L  
Length: 25cm  
Quantity: 50 pcs / 1Box  
Color: Red



1 Box ( Small )	IC# - 12233	32.99
1 Box ( Large )	IC# - 12305	32.99

### Corning Waxes

#### Bite Blocks

- Ready to use
- Pre-formed , U - shaped wax
- Shape without heating
- Pink 3/8", 100 per Box



Box of 100 pcs	IC# - 13200	59.99
----------------	-------------	-------

## Crown & Bridge

### Modelling Wax - Grey

#### Modelling wax, Grey: (84204)

60 g in flat Box	IC# - 12999	28.99
------------------	-------------	-------



### Modelling Wax - Ivory

#### Modelling wax, Ivory (84205)

60 g in flat Box	IC# - 13184	28.99
------------------	-------------	-------



## Crown & Bridge



### Carving Wax

- Minimum shrinkage
- Excellent shaving
- Carving debris does not sticks



Grey 50 g	IC# - 12915	18.99
Blue 50 g	IC# - 12916	18.99
Ivory 50 g	IC# - 12917	18.99
Green 50 g	IC# - 12918	18.99
Red 50 g	IC# - 12235	18.99

### Corning Waxes

#### Inlay Wax

- Scientifically prepared wax with correct and reliable working qualities
- High quality raw materials used



#### Regular:

Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15096	49.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

#### Hard:

Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15097	49.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

#### Special Hard:

Green – 1 Lb Lumps	IC# - 15105	49.99
--------------------	-------------	-------

## CAD/CAM Wax



### CAD/CAM Wax Blockout

- Laser-opaque wax for scanning
- Made in Germany



60 g Green (# 02-1630 )	IC# - 13288	32.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------



### CAD/CAM Modeling Wax Beige

- Laser scanning wax
- Made in Germany



60 g Beige (# 02-1640 )	IC# - 13502	32.99
-------------------------	-------------	-------



### CAD/CAM - ScanWax

- Highly accurate and precise
- No need for CAD/CAM sprays
- Japan



65 g Grey	IC# - 17705	19.99
-----------	-------------	-------

## Presentation Wax



### Presentation Wax Life-Like (White)

- Enamel-like wax - for a more aesthetic case presentation
- Easy carving properties



Box/12 Sticks - 28 g (#03875)	IC# - 13909	52.99
-------------------------------	-------------	-------

Tin - 42 g (#04359)	IC# - 13910	52.99
---------------------	-------------	-------

## Dipping Wax



### Flexi-Dip Wax – Orange

Made in Germany



300 g (Orange) (#02-3000)	IC# - 13497	89.99
---------------------------	-------------	-------

300 g (Yellow) (# 02-3020)	IC# - 14930	89.99
----------------------------	-------------	-------

### Flexidip Wax

- Flexidip - this special dipping wax gives you elastic wax models that maintain their shape
- Suitable for electric wax constanters
- Made in Germany



Box of 50 g (#840001)	IC# - 13029	25.99
-----------------------	-------------	-------



### Diagnostic and Pressable Wax

New organic "ash-free" diagnostic wax is adapted to the Vita shades



60 g White (# 02-1700)	IC# - 13276	34.99
------------------------	-------------	-------



# Waxes

## Margin Wax

### Margin Wax



Violet

60 g in flat Box (#84206) IC# - 13185 28.99

al dente  
dentalprodukte

### Margin Wax

- Lead-inert, tension-free,
- Easy flowing, non-smear, non-friable
- Completely exact end result
- Made in Germany



Red 60 g tin (#02-1400) IC# - 13457 29.99

Yellow 60 g tin (#02-1415) IC# - 12242 29.99

## Shoulder Wax

### al dente Shoulder Wax - Ceramic

- New ceramic shoulder wax breaking off of the ceramic shoulder is avoided when prising out the stump
- Purely organic ceramic shoulder wax burns out 100% & can be used with all current ceramics
- Minimum firing temperature 780°C
- Made in Germany



8 g (# 02-1430) IC# - 13282 34.99

## Sprue Wax

### Wire Wax on Spools

- Wire wax is free from restoring forces, can be shaped without pinches or cracks
- Made in Germany



#### Blue - Medium Hard

2,5 mm ≈ 10 Ga. (# 02-2010) IC# - 13283 29.99

3,0 mm ≈ 9 Ga. (# 02-2020) IC# - 13284 29.99

3,5 mm ≈ 7 Ga. (# 02-2030) IC# - 13285 29.99

4,0 mm ≈ 6 Ga. (# 02-2040) IC# - 13286 29.99

5,0 mm ≈ 4 Ga. (# 02-2050) IC# - 13287 29.99

#### Green - Hard

2,5 mm ≈ 10 Ga. (# 02-2010 H) IC# - 13318 29.99

3,0 mm ≈ 9 Ga. (# 02-2020 H) IC# - 13319 29.99

3,5 mm ≈ 7 Ga. (# 02-2030 H) IC# - 13320 29.99

4,0 mm ≈ 6 Ga. (# 02-2040 H) IC# - 13321 29.99

5,0 mm ≈ 4 Ga. (# 02-2050 H) IC# - 13322 29.99

## Sprue Wax



### Rolling Wax



- Pliability and user friendliness result in straight forward spruing
- Size: 5mm · 6mm · 7mm
- Quantity: All Sizes 270g / Box
- Color: Pink

270g Box 5mm IC# - 13109 19.99

270g Box 6mm IC# - 13110 19.99

270g Box 7mm IC# - 13111 19.99



### Wax Rods



6 Ga. ( Box of 50 ) IC# - 12468 24.99

8 Ga. ( Box of 50 ) IC# - 12469 24.99

10 Ga. ( Box of 50 ) IC# - 12470 24.99

### Indirect Wax Sprues



4 Ga. Box of 100 pcs IC# - 12243 34.99

6 Ga. Box of 100 pcs IC# - 12274 34.99

### Direct Wax Sprues



8 Ga. Box of 250 IC# - 12464 28.99

10 Ga. Box of 250 IC# - 12465 28.99

12 Ga. Box of 250 IC# - 12466 28.99

### Buttons



Wax Buttons Box of 100 IC# - 12467 24.99

## Sticky Wax

### Sticky Wax Yellow

For linking stone models prior to articulation, fastening bridges and clasps prior to investing and wherever work surfaces must be joined temporarily without changing their contours, this wax offers.



<b>Yellow 1 lb Lumps</b>	<b>IC# - 15749</b>	<b>49.99</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	--------------

## Utility Wax

### White Round Rope Utility Wax

Easily shaped, soft waxes suited for building up and post damming purposes. Pliable at room temperature. Used to fill sprue bases and small imperfections in pattern surfaces.

White, round rope, 3/16"x 12"long

<b>1 pound/Box</b>	<b>IC# - 16007</b>	<b>25.99</b>
--------------------	--------------------	--------------



### ProUtility Wax

- Excellent characteristics
- Soft, adhering and expandable
- The ultimate in utility waxes
- Available in hard and soft

Size: 0.5mm x 280mm (Length)

Quantity: 125g / 1 Box - Red Color

<b>Soft: 1 Box Pink</b>	<b>IC# - 12249</b>	<b>22.99</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------

<b>Hard: 1 Box Pink</b>	<b>IC# - 12298</b>	<b>22.99</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	--------------



### Boxing Wax

- Size: L12" x W1.50" x 0.06" thickness (1/16")
- L12 long x W1.50 x 0.625 thickness
- Boxing wax is used to form a box around impressions when making a cast. The Boxing limits the flow of either plaster of Paris or artificial stone gypsum material

<b>5 lb (#745-B06)</b>	<b>IC# - 13854</b>	<b>51.99</b>
------------------------	--------------------	--------------



## Wax Pontics

### Pontic Wax Set



<b>Kit (# 742) (Box of 300pcs)</b>	<b>IC# - 17706</b>	<b>89.99</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

#### Refill Packs

<b>Anterior 1 #740-ANT1 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17707</b>	<b>6.99</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Anterior 2 #740-ANT2 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17708</b>	<b>6.99</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Anterior 3 #740-ANT3 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17709</b>	<b>6.99</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Posterior 1 #741-POS1 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17710</b>	<b>6.99</b>
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Posterior 2 #741-POS2 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17711</b>	<b>6.99</b>
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Posterior 3 #741-POS3 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17712</b>	<b>6.99</b>
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

<b>Posterior 4 Left #741-PS4L 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17713</b>	<b>6.99</b>
--	--------------------	-------------

<b>Posterior 4 Right #741-PS4R 12 pcs</b>	<b>IC# - 17714</b>	<b>6.99</b>
---	--------------------	-------------

## Waxes



### Palate Wax Forms



- Save time with these easy to use pre-formed palates
- Ideal thickness for tcs® Unbreakable Partial

<b>80 / Box (#5015-01)</b>	<b>IC# - 12431</b>	<b>122.99</b>
----------------------------	--------------------	---------------



### Lingual Connector



Exact thickness necessary for tcs® Unbreakable clasps, flange and lingual connector areas.

<b>1 lb (# 5020-01)</b>	<b>IC# - 12430</b>	<b>104.99</b>
-------------------------	--------------------	---------------

# Waxes



## Bite Wax (precut type)



- Softened at a low temperature
- Easily performed for bite registration
- Small bite registration precut type

500g	IC# - 17189	19.99
------	-------------	-------



**DOF Camera Moving Model Scanner**

Design is the philosophy of our products. Technology is the passion of our ideas. The character is created once both are in harmony. The result is the true greatness, **FREEDOM X3**

See Details on page 1

## Wax Removers



### BM-6300® Orange Solvent



Contains lanolyn and is especially formulated for the removal of zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression materials from hands, mixing slabs and instruments

1 L (#BM-6300)	IC# - 15165	26.99
----------------	-------------	-------

### a<sub>s</sub> Articator & Flask Cleaner

*Removes Pplaster, Stone or Investment*



- Formulated to penetrate, separate and disintegrate gypsum based materials
- Removes lubricants and stone from articulators & flasks without scrubbing or scraping
- Non-hazardous - safe for all hard surfaces

Gallon (#A946-8)	IC# - 14091	77.99
------------------	-------------	-------

### a<sub>s</sub> Remove - It



- Smoothly dissolves wax in denture molds
- Removes oils and die lubricants
- Cleans away grinding residues, polishing compounds and grease on instruments and workpieces

Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#R856-5)	IC# - 13938	26.99
Qt - 946 ml/32oz (#R856-6)	IC# - 12253	34.99
Gal - 4 L (#R856-8)	IC# - 12254	89.99



### Orange Solvent with Lanolin



- Removes zinc oxide, eugenol, rubberbase cements, waxes and impression materials from instruments
- Contains lanolin to soften skin

8 oz (#S883-8-4)	IC# - 12211	17.99
------------------	-------------	-------



### Boil Out Solution



- Concentrated – 2 oz makes 1 Gal
- Removes wax and wax dyes completely in one step
- Disperses wax and grease, leaving no residue
- Prevents popouts

Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#B906-6)	IC# - 12252	19.99
Gal - 4 L (#B906-6)	IC# - 12251	65.99



### Wax Shine



- Masks fine scratches in the wax surface.
- Forms a crystal clear, durable finish
- Strengthens and hardens thin wax copings

Pint - 473 ml/16 oz (#W220-5)	IC# - 12255	41.99
Qt - 946 ml/32 oz (#W220-6)	IC# - 15095	58.99

## Wax Patterns

### Casting Sheets

#### Casting Wax Smooth

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>0.40 mm</b> (#06-1040)	<b>IC# - 14896</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.50 mm</b> (#06-1050)	<b>IC# - 14897</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.60 mm</b> (#06-1060)	<b>IC# - 14898</b>	<b>29.99</b>

### Casting Sheets

#### Casting Wax Fine Grained

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany

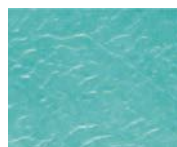


Item	IC#	Price
<b>0.40 mm</b> (#06-1140)	<b>IC# - 14899</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.50 mm</b> (#06-1150)	<b>IC# - 14900</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.60 mm</b> (#06-1160)	<b>IC# - 14901</b>	<b>29.99</b>

### Casting Sheets

#### Casting Wax Stippled

- Sheet size 75 x 150 mm
- Sheet thickness 0,3 – 0,6 mm
- 15 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>0.40 mm</b> (#06-1340)	<b>IC# - 14902</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.50 mm</b> (#06-1350)	<b>IC# - 14903</b>	<b>29.99</b>
<b>0.60 mm</b> (#06-1360)	<b>IC# - 14904</b>	<b>29.99</b>

### Relief Wax

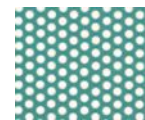
- Self-adhesive, adapts precisely to the model's surface and adheres to watered models, too.
- 32 pcs/pack
- Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>0.3 mm</b> (#06-1730)	<b>IC# - 14933</b>	<b>77.99</b>
<b>0.4 mm</b> (#06-1740)	<b>IC# - 14934</b>	<b>77.99</b>
<b>0.5 mm</b> (#06-1750)	<b>IC# - 14935</b>	<b>77.99</b>

### Wax Grid Mesh

Made in Germany



<b>20 sheets</b> (#06-1520)	<b>IC# - 14906</b>	<b>45.99</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------	--------------

### Perforated Retentions

Made in Germany



<b>40 pcs</b> (#06-1540)	<b>IC# - 14907</b>	<b>39.99</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	--------------

### Perforated Retentions Displaced

Made in Germany



<b>Displayed 40 pcs</b> (#06-1550)	<b>IC# - 14908</b>	<b>39.99</b>
------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

### Wax Lingual Bar

Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>4x2 mm / 65 g</b> (#06-1600)	<b>IC# - 14909</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Wax Profiles In Bars

Made in Germany



Item	IC#	Price
<b>0.6 mm / 12 g</b> (#06-1620)	<b>IC# - 14910</b>	<b>32.99</b>
<b>0.8 mm / 25 g</b> (#06-1630)	<b>IC# - 14911</b>	<b>32.99</b>
<b>1.0 mm / 37 g</b> (#06-1640)	<b>IC# - 14912</b>	<b>32.99</b>

## Release Agent

### Pattern Seal - Aerosol Spray 13 oz.

An All-purpose aerosol spray release agent  
Does Not contain Oil  
Can be used on models in order to fabricate suction cups & prevent materials from sticking onto Instruments.



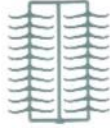
<b>Spray Bottle 13 oz</b> (#ASPS13)	<b>IC# - 18327</b>	<b>29.99</b>
-------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------



## Wax Patterns

### Premolar clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be easily seen through the transparent wax



Item (* 10 Sheets)	IC#	Price
<b>Premolar Clasps (#06-1400)</b>	<b>IC# - 14891</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Molar Clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Molar Clasps (#06-1410)</b>	<b>IC# - 14892</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Ring Clasps

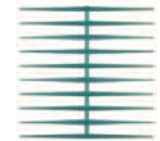
- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Ring Clasps (#06-1420)</b>	<b>IC# - 14893</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Ring Clasps Straight

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Ring Clasps Straight (#06-1430)</b>	<b>IC# - 14894</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Bonyhard Clasps

- Made in Germany
- Harmonizing qualities in one consistent colour
- Ash-free waxes can be adapted to model without any tension
- Markings can be seen through the transparent wax



Item	IC#	Price
<b>Bonyhard Clasps 10 sheets (#06-1440)</b>	<b>IC# - 14895</b>	<b>32.99</b>

### Plastiform - Plastic patterns for modelling partial framework.

Thanks to the composition, the manufacturing process and the perfect quality, Plastiforms are the ideal plastic patterns for the construction of partial dentures framework. The excellent resistance to deformation, and its good adherence to the model are highly appreciated by dental technicians. The plastiform can quickly stick to the model without the need of adhesive. Just heat the model up to 38-40°C.

#### To obtain the best results, we recommend:

- To avoid contact with greasy substances on the surface of the model.
- To heat up the model to about 38/40 °C. At this temperature the patterns will stick to the model.
- The use of the liquid hardener Duraform is strongly recommended.
- Box of 10 cards



Ref#	GC - 2	GC - 3	GC - 5	GC - 6	RR - 1	RI - 1
IC#	16866	16867	16868	16869	16871	16874
Price 10/Box	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99

Ref#	G45	G55	GD - 4	GD - 5	CD - 1
IC#	16876	16915	16882	16883	16884
Price 10/Box	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99

Ref#	GR - 4	GR - 5	CR - 1	RT - 1
IC#	16886	16887	16889	16894
Price 10/Box	74.99	74.99	74.99	74.99

3D CAD/CAM 1-13  
 3D Light Curing Units 2  
 3D Model Separator 3  
 3D Printers 3  
 3D Scan Spray 3  
 3D Scanner 1

## A

Abrasive Bands 28  
 Abrasives 3, 28-37  
 Absorbing Compound 122  
 Acrylic Disk 6  
 Acrylic Polishers 28  
 Acrylic Primer 43  
 Acrylics 3, 28, 37-45, 75, 81, 128, 137  
 Adhesive/Glue 122  
 Air Purifiers 77  
 Alcohol Torch 91  
 Alginate Accessories 97  
 Alginate Tray Cleaner 105  
 Alginates 96  
 Analogs 3  
 Appliance Cleaning 45  
 Articulating Paper 53-54  
 Articulator 1, 2, 10-13, 47-55, 129, 152  
 Articulator & Flask Cleaner 152  
 Articulators & Accessories 3, 47-53  
 Artificial Teeth 3, 14-27  
 Autoclave 78

## B

Barrier Film 112  
 Base Plate Material 146  
 Baseplate Wax 148  
 Bib Holder 112  
 Bite Blocks 148  
 Bite Registration 99  
 Bite Wax 152  
 Blades & Handles 114  
 Blasting System 91  
 Blockout Material 123  
 Boil Out Gloves 131  
 Boley Caliper 114  
 Bonyhard Clasps 154  
 Border Moulding 105  
 Boxing Wax 151  
 Brush 111  
 Brushes & Accessories 3, 56-57  
 Burners 91  
 Burnout Posts 72  
 Burs & Discs 3, 58-71  
 Buttons 150

## C

CAD/CAM Modeling Wax 149

CAD/CAM - ScanWax 149  
 Cad/Cam Dust Collectors 82  
 CAD/CAM Milling Burs 7  
 CAD/CAM Model Discs 7  
 CAD/CAM Wax 149  
 CAD/CAM Wax Blockout 149  
 CAD/CAM Wax Disk 7  
 Caliper 114  
 Carbide Burs 62, 63  
 Carbide Burs (FG) 66  
 Carbide Burs (HP) 60-63  
 Carving Wax 149  
 Casting Accessories 3, 72  
 Casting Machine 80  
 Casting Wax 153  
 Ceramic Brushes 56-57  
 Ceramic Firing Trays 141  
 Chairside Scanners 1  
 Chisel 115  
 Cleaners 130  
 Coarse Cross Cut Burs 59  
 Cold Cure Acrylics 38  
 Color Transfer Applicators 55  
 Compounds 136, 137  
 Cooling Spray 130  
 Cotton Tip Applicators 112  
 CROSS LINKED2 15, 25-27  
 Crown & Bridge 148-149  
 Crown & Bridge Boxes 135  
 Crown & Bridge Material 146  
 CROWN NS 18-19  
 Crown PX 16  
 Curing Unit 2  
 Cut-off Discs 35-36

## D

Debubblizer 124  
 Delivery Boxes 135  
 Dental Bibs 112  
 Dental Lab Pans 135  
 Denture Accessories 3, 74-76, 131  
 Denture Bags 134  
 Denture Boxes 134  
 Denture Brush 134  
 Denture Curing Unit 80  
 Denture Injection System 80  
 Deodorant 136  
 Diamond Burs (HP) 65-66  
 Diamond Discs 68-69  
 Diamond Flexible Discs 70  
 Diamond Polishing Paste 137  
 Die Hardeners 123  
 Die Lube 124  
 Die Spacers 123  
 Die Spacers Miscellaneous 124  
 Digital Materials - Zirconia 8  
 Digital Printing Materials 4-5

# INDEX

Digital Wax Carving Pencil 94  
Dipping Wax 149  
Direct Wax Sprues 150  
Disinfectants 106  
Disinfectants / Ultrasonic Solution 107  
Disposable Brushes 57  
Disposable Mouth Mirror 111  
Disposables 111, 112  
Dowel Pins 125  
Dressers/Cleaning 37  
Drill Bits for Pins 124  
Dual Laminates Hard/Soft 145-146  
Duplicating Material 126  
Dust Collector Accessories 83  
Dust Collectors 4, 82  
Dust Collectors & Accessories 81  
Dust Collectors CadCam 4, 82

## E

E-Gasket Pink 146  
Epoxy 126  
Equipment 3, 77-95  
exocad 9, 10-13  
exoplan 9  
Expanders 132  
Expansion Screws 133

## F

Face Mask 110  
Face Scanner 1  
Face Shields / Protective Eyewear 111  
Fahnenstock Knife 115  
Fill - It Kit 126  
Fine Cross Cut Burs 59  
Firing Pegs 141  
Firing Tray 141  
Flask Cleaner 152  
Flasks 73  
Flexi Tips 57  
Flexi- Dip Wax 149  
Freedom X3 1  
Furnaces 3

## G

Gauges 114  
Glass Beads 91  
Glaze Paste 144  
Glazing Accessories 143-144  
Glazing Pads 141  
Glossy Coat 40  
Gloves 108, 109  
Glue 122  
Gypsum & Accessories 127

## H

Hand Sanitizer 107  
Handpieces 84  
Head Rest Cover 112  
Hemostats and Tweezers 113

## I

Ice Tool Synthetic - Brushes 56  
Implant Stents 42  
Impression Accessories 104-105  
Impression Materials 3, 96-105, 152  
Impression Paste 99  
Impression Trays 100-104  
Index 3  
Indicating Spray & Liquids 55  
Indirect Wax Sprues 150  
Infection Control 3, 106-112  
Inlay Wax 149  
Instruments 3, 113-121  
Intra Oral Scanner 1  
Investing Rings 72

## J

JetStream 81

## K

Knives 115

## L

Lab Pans 135  
Lab Putty 99  
Lab Scanners 1  
Labcoats 112  
Lathe Carbide Burs 67  
Lathe Wheels 37  
Lathes & Chucks 85  
Light Cure 2  
Lightcure Units 86  
Lights 86, 87  
Lingual Connector 151  
Liquids 143

## M

Magnifiers 87  
Mandrels 37  
Margin Wax 150  
Masks 110  
Masks Dispensers 110  
Max Applicators 112  
MedEVAC MINI 82

MedEVAC Multi Pure 81  
 Mesh 75  
 Metal Pins 141  
 Metal Primer 38  
 Microscopes 87  
 Milling Burs 7  
 Miscellaneous 3, 115, 124, 130-131, 156  
 Mixing Bowls 128  
 Model & Gypsum 123-129  
 Model Discs 71  
 Model Formers 129  
 Model Holder 95  
 Model Scanners 2  
 Model Trimmer Wheels 88  
 Model Trimmers 88  
 Model, Gypsum & Investment 122  
 Modelling Set Up Wax 148  
 Models & Gypsum 3  
 Molar Clasps 154  
 Mold Release Spray 128

## N

NEW ACE 14-15, 20-22  
 NightGuard Cleaner 130  
 NS - Hard Acrylic 18

## O

Occlusion spray 55  
 Ortho Acrylics 40  
 Ortho Screws 132-133  
 Ortho Solder 132  
 Orthodontics 3, 132-133

## P

Packaging & Delivery 3, 134-35, 156  
 Palate Wax Forms 151  
 Panadent Articulating System 47  
 Paraffin Wax 148  
 Paste 136, 137  
 Pegs 141  
 Perfect Powder 130  
 Perforated Retentions 153  
 Perforated Retentions Displaced 153  
 Pinzette 113  
 Plaster Knife 115  
 Plaster Nippers 118  
 Plaster Trap 88  
 Plaster Traps 89  
 Plastic Cups 112  
 Plastic patterns 154  
 Plastic Sheets 74  
 Pliers 116  
 PMMA CAD/CAM Multilayer Zirconia Disc 6  
 PMMA CAD/CAM Pink 7

Pocket Scale 89  
 Polishing 3, 28-29, 31, 35, 42, 44, 85, 120, 123, 136-139, 140, 152, 156  
 Polishing Compounds 136  
 Polishing Spray 136, 137  
 Pontic Wax Set 151  
 Porcelain Accessories 3, 141-144, 156  
 Porcelain Brush 56  
 Porcelain Carvers 117  
 Porcelain Palette 142  
 Porcelain Polishers 31, 32  
 Porcelain Powder 131  
 Porcelain Separators 143  
 Porcelain Trays 142  
 Porcelains Instrument 117  
 Pourable Acrylics 38  
 Premolar clasps 154  
 Presentation Wax 149  
 Presses and Compresses 74  
 Pressure Indicating Paste (PIP) 55  
 Pressure Pots 89  
 Primer 43  
 Pro-form Niteguards 146  
 Protective Eyewear 111  
 ProUtility Wax 151  
 Pumice Substitute 136

## Q

Quartz Crucibles 72  
 Quatro Dust Collectors Accessories 82

## R

REF LINE 24  
 REF LINE Composite 23  
 Release Agent 153  
 Relief Wax 153  
 Reline Materials (Hard) 41  
 Reline Materials (Soft) 42  
 Relining Jigs 74  
 Restorative 40  
 Retainer Boxes 134  
 Rigid Tray Material 105  
 Rijform Bite Rims 148  
 Ring Clasps Straight 154  
 Rolling Wax 150  
 Rubber Polishers 29  
 Rubber Wheels & Points 29-31

## S

Sandblasters 91  
 Saw Frame 130  
 Scales 89  
 Screws 132  
 Self Cure Acrylics 38



# INDEX

Separating Discs 35-36  
Separating Films 75  
Separators 75  
Shoulder Wax 150  
Sintered Diamond Burs 64  
Sintered Diamond Discs 70  
Soft EVA 147  
Soldering Investment 72  
Sonic Denture Cleaner 45  
Spatulas 118  
Special Cross Cut Burs 59  
Special Super Fine Cut Burs 59  
Spirits 92  
Splash Guard 83  
Sprue Wax 150  
Stains 41  
Steamers 90  
Sterilization Accessories 110  
Sterilization Pouches 110  
Sticky Applicators 57  
Sticky Wax 151  
Sticky Wax Yellow 151  
Stones 34  
Strengtheners 76  
Strengtheners & Mesh 75  
Super Coarse Cross Cut Burs 59  
Super Retainer Material 146  
Surgical Scalpel 114  
Surveyor 90

## T

Temp Splint Surgical Trays 147  
Temp Splint Surgical Trays - Round 146  
Terms and Policy 3  
ThermoPlastic Finishing 45  
ThermoPlastic Materials 43  
ThermoPlastic Polishing 44  
ThermoPlastic Processing 44  
Tin Foil 131  
Tissue Conditioner 42  
Tongue Cleaners 111  
Tool/Bur Holders 71  
Torches 91  
Tray Cover 111  
Tray Material 45, 146  
Tungsten Carbide Burs 60

## U

Ultrasonic Cleaners 92-93  
Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters 58  
Universal Tungsten Carbide Cutters (HP) 59  
Utility Wax 151

## V

Vacuum Formers 95  
Vacuum Forming 3, 144-147  
Vacuum Material Cutter 95  
Vibrators 95  
Vinyl Polysiloxane 97, 98

## W

Washer 2  
Washing Units 2  
Wax Brush 120  
Wax Grid Mesh 153  
Wax Instruments 119-120  
Wax Lingual Bar 153  
Wax Patterns 153-154  
Wax Pontics 151  
Wax Pots 93, 94  
Wax Profiles In Bars 153  
Wax Removers 152  
Wax Rods 150  
Wax Shine 152  
Wax Sprues 150  
Waxes 3, 148-154  
Waxing Cup 91  
Waxing Units 94  
Waxiron 120  
Wire Wax 150  
Wires and Clasps 76  
Wrenches 120, 121

## X

X-Cut Coarse Burs 61  
X-Cut Fine Burs 61  
X-Cut Medium Burs 61

## Z

Zirconia 8  
Zirconia / Porcelain Stones 33  
Zirconia Burs 66  
Zirconia Polishers 31, 32  
Zirconia Polishing Paste 137

# Terms & Conditions

## **Policies and Terms**

Monthly statements are issued at the beginning of every month to summarize all invoices, credits and payments of the previous month. Opening an account may be established following approval of a completed Credit Application Form. Open account invoices are payable 30 days from date of the invoice. All orders are payable in CAD dollars. Returned cheques are subject to a \$25 fee. Please contact your Unique Dental Supply sales representative for more information.

## **Pricing**

We make every effort to maintain prices for the timeline of the Catalog. Unique Dental Supply Inc. prices will only change as a result of vendor price increases. However, in the event of typographical errors, Unique Dental Supply Inc. reserve the right to correct pricing without notice. Special discounts and promotions are offered throughout the year for limited time only.

## **Shipping**

Next-business-day delivery is available by courier on orders placed prior to 2 pm, Monday through Friday. Orders received after 3 pm on Friday will be delivered on the following Tuesday. Free delivery is available in Ontario and Quebec on all orders over \$150, and orders over \$300 for the rest of Canada. (Excluding Extra Heavy items), prior to taxes and discounts. Orders that are not eligible for free delivery, are charged a minimal shipping fee. Please note that heavy & bulky items will be charged extra shipping charges.

## **Returns/Claims**

Returns must be authorized by a representative of Unique Dental Supply Inc., within 30 days of purchase. All products must be returned in original packaging with original proof of purchase.

In the event of a discrepancy with your order, Unique Dental Supply Inc. must be notified immediately upon acceptance for any adjustments.

## **Technical Support:**

At Unique Dental Supply Inc. we are committed to providing industry leading technical support. If you require any assistance with your purchase, please call 1 888 532 0554 and our technical support analyst will gladly assist you.

## **Order Placing:**

Placing an order can be done via telephone, fax, email or through your regional sales representative.



*Please let us know, your feedback is welcomed and very much appreciated!  
We can be reached at 1-888-532-0554 or [orders@udscanada.com](mailto:orders@udscanada.com)*

# Termes & Conditions

---

Les relevés mensuels sont émises au début de chaque mois pour résumer toutes les factures, les crédits et les paiements du mois précédent. Ouverture d'un compte peut être établi après l'approbation d'un formulaire de demande de crédit. Le sold du compte est dû 30 jours à compter de la date de la facture d'achat. Toutes les commandes sont payables en dollars CAD. Chèques retournés sont assujettis à des frais de \$25. Pour plus d'informations, veuillez communiquer avec votre représentant.

## Prix

Nous faisons tous les efforts pour maintenir les prix du catalogue. Les prix seront seulement changer suite à des hausses de prix du fournisseur. Toutefois, en cas d'erreurs typographiques, Unique Dental Supply Inc. se réservent le droit de corriger les prix sans préavis. Promotions et réductions spéciales sont offertes tout au long de l'année pour un temps limité.

## Livraison

Toutes les commandes sera expédiées par courrier reçues avant 14 heures, du lundi au vendredi. Les commandes reçues après 15 heures, le vendredi sera livré le mardi suivant. La livraison gratuite est disponible en Ontario et au Québec sur toutes les commandes de plus de 150 \$ et pour les commandes de plus de 300 \$ pour le reste du Canada. (À l'exclusion des articles Extra Lourds), avant taxes et rabais. Commandes non éligibles gratuitement livraison, des frais d'expédition minimales sont facturés. Veuillez noter que les articles lourds et volumineux seront facturés des frais d'expédition supplémentaires.

## Retours / Réclamations

Les retours doivent être autorisés par un représentant de Unique Dental Supply Inc., dans les 30 jours d'achat. Tous les produits doivent être retournés dans leur emballage d'origine avec la preuve d'achat originale.

En cas de contradiction avec votre commande, Unique Dental Supply Inc. doit être notifiée immédiatement lors de la réception.

## Support technique:

Chez Unique Dental Supply Inc., nous offrons un support technique compétent. Si vous avez besoin d'aide avec votre achat, s'il vous plaît appelez au 1 888 532 0554 et notre support technique se fera un plaisir de vous aider.

## Commande Mise en place:

Vous pouvez commander par téléphone, par télécopieur, par courriel ou par l'intermédiaire de votre représentant régional des ventes.



*Veuillez nous laisser savoir vos commentaires, ce sera très appréciée!  
Vous pouvez nous joindre au 1-888-532-0554 ou [orders@udscanada.com](mailto:orders@udscanada.com)*